NEW HAVEN HARBOR CONNECTICUT NAVIGATION IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

DRAFT INTEGRATED FEASIBILITY REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

APPENDIX A PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT AND PERTINENT CORRESPONDENCE

Appendix A Public Involvement and Pertinent Correspondence

Summary and Contents

Public Information on the study, news releases, and presentations are at: http://www.nae.usace.army.mil/Missions/Projects-Topics/New-Haven-Harbor/

Public Scoping Meeting January 24, 2017 Notice of Intent - Federal Register Transcript of Meeting

Agency Scoping Meeting, January 25, 2017 Meeting Notes Cooperating Agency Letters

Public Informational Meeting January 10, 2018 Public Notice Transcript of Meeting

Agency and Public Correspondence and Coordination Letters

USACE Responses to DFR/EIS Public Comments (To be included after Public Review)

Public Scoping Meeting January 24, 2017

Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs announces a proposed public information collection and seeks public comment on the provisions thereof. Comments are invited on: Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed information collection; ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and ways to minimize the burden of the information collection on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. DATES: Consideration will be given to all comments received by February 27, 2017.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments, identified by docket number and title, by any of the following methods:

• Federal eRulemaking Portal: http:// www.regulations.gov. Follow the instructions for submitting comments.

• *Mail:* Department of Defense, Office of the Deputy Chief Management Officer, Directorate for Oversight and Compliance, Regulatory and Advisory Committee Division, 4800 Mark Center Drive, Mailbox #24, Alexandria, VA 22350–1700.

Instructions: All submissions received must include the agency name, docket number and title for this **Federal Register** document. The general policy for comments and other submissions from members of the public is to make these submissions available for public viewing on the Internet at *http:// www.regulations.gov* as they are received without change, including any personal identifiers or contact information.

Any associated form(s) for this collection may be located within this same electronic docket and downloaded for review/testing. Follow the instructions at *http:// www.regulations.gov* for submitting comments. Please submit comments on any given form identified by docket number, form number, and title.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: To request more information on this proposed information collection or to obtain a copy of the proposal and associated collection instruments, please write to ATTN: Ms. Shane Pham, 7700 Arlington Boulevard, Suite 5101, Falls Church, VA 22042–5101, or call at (703) 681–8666.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Title; Associated Form; and OMB Number: TRICARE Plus Enrollment Application and TRICARE Plus Disenrollment Request; DD Form 2853 and DD Form 2854; OMB Control Number 0720–0028.

Needs and Uses: The information collection requirement is necessary for enrollment and disenrollment in the Department of Defense's TRICARE Plus Health Plan established in accordance with Title 10 U.S.C. 1099 (which calls for a healthcare enrollment system) and 1086 (which authorizes TRICARE eligibility of Medicare Eligible Persons and has resulted in the development of a new enrollment option called TRICARE Plus) and the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs Policy Memorandum to Establish the TRICARE Plus Program, June 22, 2001. The information collected hereby provides the TRICARE contractors with necessary data to determine beneficiary eligibility and to identify the selection of a health care option.

Affected Public: Individuals or households.

Annual Burden Hours: 386. Number of Respondents: 3305. Responses per Respondent: 1. Annual Responses: 3305. Average Burden per Response: 7 minutes.

Frequency: On occasion. The Department of Defense established TRICARE Plus as an enrollment option for persons who are eligible for care in Military Treatment Facilities (MTF) and not enrolled in **TRICARE** Prime. TRICARE Plus provides an opportunity to enroll with a primary care provider at a specific MTF, to the extent capacity exists. This is a way to facilitate primary care appointments at an MTF when needed. TRICARE Plus enrollment will help MTFs maintain an adequate clinical case mix for Graduate Medical Education programs and support readiness-related medical skills sustainment activities. In order to carry out this program, it is necessary that certain beneficiaries electing to enroll/ disenroll in TRICARE Plus complete an enrollment application/disenrollment request. Completion of the enrollment forms is an essential element of the TRICARE program. There is no lock-in and no enrollment fee for TRICARE Plus.

Dated: December 20, 2016.

Aaron Siegel,

Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer, Department of Defense. [FR Doc. 2016–31078 Filed 12–23–16; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 5001–06–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers

Intent To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement for the New Haven Harbor (New Haven, Connecticut) Navigation Improvement Project

AGENCY: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, DoD.

ACTION: Notice of intent.

SUMMARY: The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), New England District is conducting a feasibility study and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to examine navigationimprovements to the existing New Haven Harbor Federal Navigation project. The non-Federal sponsor for the study is the New Haven Port Authority in partnership with the Connecticut State Port Authority. Inadequate channel depths result in navigation inefficiencies in transporting goods into and out of the harbor. To reach the terminals, larger ships must lighter outside the breakwaters and/or experience delays while waiting for favorable tide conditions, or both. Deeper and wider navigation features (main channel, maneuvering area, and turning basin) are needed to increase the navigation efficiency and safety of New Haven Harbor.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Questions about the proposed action and EIS can be answered by: Mr. Todd Randall, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District, 696 Virginia Road, Concord, MA 01742–2751, (978) 318–8518, email: todd.a.randall@ usace.army.mil.

DATES: A public scoping meeting will be held on January 24, 2017 from 6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. (registration starts at 6:00 p.m.) at the Hall of Records, Hearing Room, 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Corps participation in this study is authorized by a resolution of the Senate Committee on the Environment and Public Works dated July 31, 2007. This study was initiated at the request of the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut State Port Authority. The study is being cost-shared 50-percent Federal and 50-percent non-Federal with the New Haven Port Authority.

Proposed Action: The study will consider navigation improvements including deepening and widening the federal navigation project. The New Haven Harbor navigation project's main ship channel, maneuvering area, and turning basin are authorized to a depth of -35 feet mean lower low water (MLLW). The main ship channel is about 5 miles long extending from deep water in Long Island Sound to the terminals at the head of the harbor. The channel varies in width from 500 feet (outer-harbor) to 400 feet (inner-harbor), and widens to 800 feet along the terminals. Deeper and wider channels, maneuvering area, and turning basin are needed to increase the navigation efficiency and safety of New Haven Harbor.

Alternatives: The feasibility study will identify, evaluate, and recommend to decision makers an appropriate, coordinated and workable solution to the navigation inefficiencies at New Haven Harbor. Alternatives will include analyzing various incremental channel depths and widths based upon need, as well as alternative dredging methodologies. In addition, the study will evaluate various dredged material disposal alternatives such as beneficial use (*e.g.*, marsh creation, beach nourishment, historic disposal mound capping), nearshore placement, open water placement, and upland placement.

Public Involvement and Scoping: Full public participation of affected Federal, state and local agencies, affected Indian tribes, and other interested private organizations and parties is invited. All interested parties are encouraged to submit their names and email addresses to the address noted above, to be placed on the project mailing list to receive fact sheets, newsletters and related public notices. The Corps and the New Haven Port Authority will host a public meeting on the study on January 24, 2017 (see **DATES** section). The public is invited to attend and further identify issues that should be addressed in the EIS. In addition to this notice, the date, place, and time of the public meeting will be announced in the local newspaper and on the USACE New England District Web page. Following the scoping process, a public informational meeting will be held in 2017 to present and discuss potential project alternatives. The Draft Integrated Feasibility Report and Environmental Impact Statement (IFR/EIS) is scheduled to be complete in April of 2018 and will be available for public review and comment.

Significant Issues: Significant issues to be discussed in the DEIS include the effects of dredging and disposal on the physical, biological, cultural, and socioeconomic environment of the project area.

Énvironmental Review and Consultation Requirements: The

proposed project is subject to review pursuant (but not limited to) to the Coastal Zone Management Act, Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, Endangered Species Act, Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, and the National Environmental Policy Act.

Estimated Date: It is estimated that the Draft IFR/EIS will be made available to the public in April of 2018.

Dated: December 20, 2016. **Colonel Christopher J. Barron**, *District Commander, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England*. [FR Doc. 2016–31210 Filed 12–23–16; 8:45 am] **BILLING CODE 3720–58–P**

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

[Docket No.: ED-2016-ICCD-0145]

Agency Information Collection Activities; Submission to the Office of Management and Budget for Review and Approval; Comment Request; Application for Grants Under the Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program (1894–0001)

AGENCY: Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII), Department of Education (ED). **ACTION:** Notice.

SUMMARY: In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. chapter 3501 *et seq.*), ED is proposing an extension of an existing information collection.

DATES: Interested persons are invited to submit comments on or before January 26, 2017.

ADDRESSES: To access and review all the documents related to the information collection listed in this notice, please use http://www.regulations.gov by searching the Docket ID number ED-2016-ICCD-0145. Comments submitted in response to this notice should be submitted electronically through the Federal eRulemaking Portal at http:// www.regulations.gov by selecting the Docket ID number or via postal mail, commercial delivery, or hand delivery. Please note that comments submitted by fax or email and those submitted after the comment period will not be accepted. Written requests for information or comments submitted by postal mail or delivery should be addressed to the Director of the Information Collection Clearance Division, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW., LBJ, Room 226-62, Washington, DC 20202-4537.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For specific questions related to collection activities, please contact Clifton Jones, 202–205–2204.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Department of Education (ED), in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA) (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)), provides the general public and Federal agencies with an opportunity to comment on proposed, revised, and continuing collections of information. This helps the Department assess the impact of its information collection requirements and minimize the public's reporting burden. It also helps the public understand the Department's information collection requirements and provide the requested data in the desired format. ED is soliciting comments on the proposed information collection request (ICR) that is described below. The Department of Education is especially interested in public comment addressing the following issues: (1) Is this collection necessary to the proper functions of the Department; (2) will this information be processed and used in a timely manner; (3) is the estimate of burden accurate; (4) how might the Department enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (5) how might the Department minimize the burden of this collection on the respondents, including through the use of information technology. Please note that written comments received in response to this notice will be considered public records.

Title of Collection: Application for Grants under the Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program (1894–0001).

OMB Control Number: 1855–0007.

Type of Review: An extension of an existing information collection.

Respondents/Affected Public: Private Sector.

Total Estimated Number of Annual Responses: 15.

Total Estimated Number of Annual Burden Hours: 1,200.

Abstract: An application is required by statute to award the Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program (formerly known as the Charter School Facilities Financing Demonstration Program) grants. These grants are made to private, non-profits; public entities; and consortia of these organizations. The funds are to be deposited into a reserve account that will be used to leverage private funds on behalf of charter schools to acquire, construct, and renovate school facilities. The U.S. Department of Education is seeking an OMB extension approval for

PUBLIC SCOPING MEETING

1

NEW HAVEN HARBOR DEEP DRAFT NAVIGATION AND IMPROVEMENT FEASIBILITY STUDY AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

JANUARY 24, 2017

PRESENT:

MARK HABEL, CHIEF, NAVIGATION SECTION,

ENGINEERING-PLANNING DIVISION, U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT

JUDY SHEIFFELE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, NEW HAVEN PORT AUTHORITY

EVAN MATTHEWS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, NEW HAVEN PORT AUTHORITY

BARBARA BLUMERIS, PROJECT MANAGER, U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT

TODD RANDALL, ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE LEAD, U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT

REPORTED BY:

TREVOR DRUMMOND SHORTHAND REPORTER

		,	
	2		4
1		1	MR. HABEL: Okay, Good evening and
2		2	welcome to this public scoping meeting for the New
2 7		3	Haven Harbor deep draft navigation and improvement
4		4	feasibility study and environmental impact statement
5		5	Can everybody hear me? Good I'm Mark Habel chief
6		6	of navigation and environmental studies section for
7		7	the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New England
, 8		8	District
G		q	The New Haven Harbor deepening study is
10		10	heing undertaken by the Army Corns of Engineers in
11		11	partnership with the project monsor, the New Heyen
12		12	Part Authority and with the Connections Part
12		12	Authority and with the Connecticut Port
1 J		14	Authority. The purpose of this meeting is to inform
14		14	the public of the proposed project, to provide the
15		15	public with an opportunity to ask questions about the
17		10	project, to solicit public input to the scoping and
10		1/	feasibility study and draft EIS, and to inform the
10		18	public of opportunities to provide comment on the
19		19	project to the Corps.
20		20	At this time if anybody has cell phones
		21	please shut them off so we don't get interrupted.
		22	I'd like to call on a representative from
23		23	our non-federal sponsor, the New Haven Port Authority,
24		24	Executive Director, Judy Sheiffele.
25		25	MS. SHEIFFELE: Thank you, Mark.
	3		5
1	3	1	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive
1 2	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and	1 2	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local
1 2 3	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact	1 2 3	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the
1 2 3 4	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor	1 2 3 4	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank
1 2 3 4 5	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and	1 2 3 4 5	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been
1 2 3 4 5 6	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange	1 2 3 4 5 6	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network;
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New Haven Harbor has long been a concern of the terminal
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New Haven Harbor has long been a concern of the terminal operators. They continue to upgrade their facilities
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New Haven Harbor has long been a concern of the terminal operators. They continue to upgrade their facilities to maintain their competitiveness. And each and every
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New Haven Harbor has long been a concern of the terminal operators. They continue to upgrade their facilities to maintain their competitiveness. And each and every one of them has committed to making the improvements
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New Haven Harbor has long been a concern of the terminal operators. They continue to upgrade their facilities to maintain their competitiveness. And each and every one of them has committed to making the improvements required to handle deeper draft vessels should our
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New Haven Harbor has long been a concern of the terminal operators. They continue to upgrade their facilities to maintain their competitiveness. And each and every one of them has committed to making the improvements required to handle deeper draft vessels should our channel be deepened. I'd like to thank the Army Corps
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New Haven Harbor has long been a concern of the terminal operators. They continue to upgrade their facilities to maintain their competitiveness. And each and every one of them has committed to making the improvements required to handle deeper draft vessels should our channel be deepened. I'd like to thank the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	3 Public scoping meeting regarding the New Haven Harbor Improvement Deep Draft Navigation and Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement for Long Island Sound before Trevor Drummond, a duly qualified Court Reporter within and for the State of Connecticut, held at 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut on January 24, 2017 at 6:30 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	5 My name is Judy Sheiffele, executive director of the New Haven Port Authority, local sponsor for this project. On behalf of the commissioners I'd like to welcome you all and thank you for attending this meeting. There has been considerable discussion about our nation's infrastructure, and the need to increase investment in our transportation network to both improve safety and increase efficiencies. However, most often referenced in the context are highways, bridges, and passenger rail. The subject of tonight's meeting addresses the need of another mode of the transportation network; ship channels. In the maritime world it is the depth of those ship channels along with access to good highway and great rail connections that are the essential hallmarks of a competitive harbor. It is worth noting the depth of the federal channel of New Haven Harbor has long been a concern of the terminal operators. They continue to upgrade their facilities to maintain their competitiveness. And each and every one of them has committed to making the improvements required to handle deeper draft vessels should our channel be deepened. I'd like to thank the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the match

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

631-277-2700

SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1 required of the local sponsor. And I need to ackacowide the twin role that our compressional delegation played in security the authorization and subsequent appropriations so this study can move forward. Thank you. 1 The first thing we have is what I'm going to tabout the Compose, as Mark Natel, and Natel and Natel? 6 Mark? 5 So the purpose, as Mark Natel, and Natel and Natel? 7 MR, HABEL: Thank you, Judy, 17 In work list of introdue Mr. Evan Mathews, executive director for the Connecticut Port Authority represent and hour the improvement of the Data port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port Authority represents and Mark I. I 5 So the purpose, as Mark Natels, and when we run any kind of analysis, obviously of align that are coming into this harbor. So we're tooking a improvements to bold that we will need to go to the feasibility attack control of the Compact fragments. New New We we're will need compare the port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port Authority represents the port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port and the mattine interests in the entire state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously the port in New Haven. The Connecticut Port and the mattine interests in the entire state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously the port in New Haven. The Connecticut Port and the mattine interests in the entire state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously the port orongicx here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port and the mattine interests in the entire state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously the port orongicx here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port and the mattine interests and the complex state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously the content in New Haven. The Conne		6		8
2 acknowledge the viula nucle that our congressional 2 acknowledge the viula nucle that our congressional 3 delegation played to securing the authorization and asheed the Corpol subsequent appropriations so this study can move for view and the table the Corpol 6 Mark? So the purpose, any Mark noted, and a the port authority the more into the harbor. Currently the port authority the more into the harbor. Currently the main channel is at minus 35 for , authorized by 10 MR HABEL: Thank you, Mark, Mark 1 10 We know this is no longer a good depth for the types 11 don't have any prepared remarks, but I wanted to the importance of the port authorized by 10 We know this is no longer a good depth for the types 12 reenaplasize what Judy said about the importance of the port authorized in the stypes 11 12 13 port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port 1 12 13 14 14 Authority represens all the maritime interests and 1 13 14 14 15 proncose all the maritime interests and 1 15 14 14 16 don't have you maritime interests and 1 15 16 16 16 sto start wante of this bandys is and forsion for wante	1	required of the local sponsor. And I need to	1	The first thing we have is what I'm going to
 delegation flaved in securing the subortzation and absequent appropriations so this study can move forward. Thank you. Mark? Mark 2 Mark 2 Mark BEL: Thank you, Judy. Teroemphasize what Judy statisk is an barger agold depth for the Uppes executive director for the Connecticut Port Authority. R. MATTHEWS: Thanks, Mark. I don't have any reparad remarks, but I vanited to port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port Authority represents all the maritime interests and port complex here in New Haven and its channel represents the largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of largest amount of commercial shipping in largest amou	2	acknowledge the vital role that our congressional	2	talk about a little is about the purpose, explain
c subsequent appropriations so this study can move forward. Thank you. a study process for our federal project. 6 Mark? So the parpose, as Mark noted, and as the prot matching has mentioned, is to look at ways to improve navigation into the harbor. Cancer by executive director for the Commenticant Port Authority. So the parpose, as Mark noted, and as the prot moves all the marking marked to prot moves all the marking interests and promotes all the marking interests and promotes all the marking interests and promotes all the marking interests in the entric state. And whene were may kind of analysis, obvicualy the port in New Haven. The Connecticat Port Authority represents all the marking in interests and promotes all the marking in interests and promotes all the marking in an out of a study process for up and with of the port in New Haven and is channel reports in the state. And whene were may kind of analysis, obvicualy the port in New Haven may kind of analysis, obvicualy the port in New Haven and is channel reports of the ELS, and staff from our field office who yeus mere when you entered the facility. So here we are with the existing channel. As I mentioned, it is currently calibratized the inside, 500 feet ouside those breakwaters. People familiant with the channel is abour 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet ouside those breakwaters. People familiant with the channel is abour 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet ouside those breakwaters. The width of the channel is abour 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet ouside those breakwaters. The width of the channel is abour 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet ouside those breakwaters. The width of the channel is abour 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet ouside those breakwaters. The width of the channel is abour 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet ousing have you entered defacin mavigation project.	3	delegation played in securing the authorization and	3	what's out there today, and then talk about the Corps'
5 Groward, Tiank you, 5 So the purpose, as Mark toted, and as the 6 Mark? 5 So the purpose, as Mark toted, and as the 7 MR, HABEL: Thankyou, Judy. 6 improve navigation into the harbor. Currendy the 8 MR MATTHEWS: Thanks, Mark. I 6 orights, and maintained by the Cores of Engineers. 10 MR MATTHEWS: Thanks, Mark. I 10 0 11 dor't have any repared remarks, but I vantod to 11 0 12 main channel is at mimus 35 thet, autopose, as Mark toted, and s the 12 12 main channel is at mimus 35 (exceeding the thory compared the types 12 13 of ships that are coming find this thory the cores of the types 13 of ships that are coming ling the tabor. Currendy width of 14 Authority repressmal at the marition interests in the entrice 13 that channel. But to do that we vill need to go to 15 promotes all the maritions interests in the entrice 14 the frashibility study yccoses shalt will explain to 16 promotes all the maritions interests in the entrice 15 you. And then that report will go up to Congress eventually to 16 there shathibility study yccoses shalt will explain to 16 <th>4</th> <th>subsequent appropriations so this study can move</th> <th>4</th> <th>study process for our federal project.</th>	4	subsequent appropriations so this study can move	4	study process for our federal project.
6 Mark? 6 port authority ins mentioned, is to look at ways to improve navigation into the harbor. Currently the miprove navigation into the harbor. Currently the miprove navigation into the harbor. Currently the miprovenent is a band into the harbor. Currently the miprovenent is a band into the inport authority. 6 mark ways to improve navigation into the harbor. Currently the miprovenent is a band into the harbor. Currently the miprovenent is a band into the sharbor. So we're of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're incord is a boot indouble we're ways to improvenent and base in analysis, obviously the port in New Haven and is channel expresses the improvenent and is channel expresses that is an equal in the analysis and feasibility and out of a comment. 10 10 Mark HABEL: Thank you, Judy. 11 10 11 oright in the oright in	5	forward. Thank you.	5	So the purpose, as Mark noted, and as the
7 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Judy. 7 improve navigation into the harbor. Currently the main channel is at minua 35 feet, authorized by 8 Tid now like to introduce MR. Evan Matthews, 7 improve navigation into the harbor. Currently the main channel is at minua 35 feet, authorized by 10 MR. MATTHEWS: Thanks, Mark. I 10 We know this is no longer a good depth for the types 11 don't have any prepard remarks, but I wanted to 11 of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're 12 recomplex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port 13 that channel. Bat to do that we will need to go to 14 Authority represensi al the matritine interests in the entrice 15 you. And then that report will go up to Congress for 15 promotes all the matrithe interests in the entrice 16 a recommendation and decision. So this is a decision 16 charter we will result in the charts at fraction will replice that we will need to be alwater. The will will to in autorize a different document. 20 17 refer in the nuight from the Corps of Engineers. 21 As I nentioned, if's current yourse at minus 35 23 New Haven Prot Aubority on this project. 23 anther we wan any kind of the corps of Engineers. 24 With me tought from the Corps of Engineers. 24 channel extends out to depwater in Long Island 24 The agenda tonight: Following	6	Mark?	6	port authority has mentioned, is to look at ways to
9 Td now file to introduce Mr. Evan Matthews, 8 main charmel is at minus 35 feet, auchorized by 9 executive director for the Comport File State, Nat / Mr. Al-TTHEWS: Thanks, Mark, 1 9 Congress, and maintained by the Comport Engineers. 10 MR. MATTHEWS: Thanks, Mark, 1 10 9 Congress, and maintained by the Comport Engineers. 11 dort have any prepared remarks, but I wanted to port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port Authority represents all the matrime interests in the entire 11	7	MR. HABEL: Thank you, Judy.	7	improve navigation into the harbor. Currently the
 executive director for the Connecticut Port Authority. MR. MATTHEWS: Thanks, Mark, I don't have any prepared remarks, but it wanted to reemphasize wats. Judy said about the importance of the port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port Authority represents all the maritime interests and promotes all the maritime interests and promotes all the maritime interests in the entire state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously the port in New Haven and its channel represents the largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of connecticut. So if a very important harbor. And we're very interested in the analysis and feasibility staty. We look forward to working with the Corps and the we're very interested in the analysis and feasibility staty. We look forward to working with the Corps and New Rangand District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the ElS, and staff from our field office who you met when you entred the fielify. project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the ElS, and staff from our field office who you met when you entred the fielify. project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the ElS, and staff from our field office who you met when you entred the fielify. project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the ElS, and staff from our field office who you met when you entred the fielify. project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the ElS, and staff throm our field office who you met when you entred the fielify. project manager, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the Corps for lein mavigation and improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven project we that corps of Engineers, NS, BLUMIRRIS: Thank you, Mark, and the public for the opporting to to this New Haven Harbor study. p	8	I'd now like to introduce Mr. Evan Matthews,	8	main channel is at minus 35 feet, authorized by
10 MR. MATTHEWS: Thanks, Mark, I 10 We know this is no longer a good depth for the types 11 don't have any prepared remarks, but I wanted to of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're 11 of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're 12 local at inprovements to both the depth and width of 13 promotes all the maritime interests in the entric 14 the port innew Haven and is channel represents the 15 presents that in the entric 16 graget amount of commercial shipping in and out of 17 the port innew Haven and is channel represents the 18 larget amount of commercial shipping in and out of 19 connecticut. So if a very inportant harbor. And 20 we're very interseted in the corps and 21 feet in the middle of the water. The width of the 22 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 24 With mo tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 25 New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 26 of the ElS, and staff from our field office who you 27 preject manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the ElS, and staff from our field office	9	executive director for the Connecticut Port Authority.	9	Congress, and maintained by the Corps of Engineers.
11 don't have any prepared remarks, but I wanted to 11 of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're 12 prepared remarks, but I wanted to 12 of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're 12 prepared remarks, but I wanted to 12 looking at improvements to to the depth and width of 13 protocomplex here in New Haven. Bit cometicat Port 14 the frastbilly study process that I will explain to 14 Authority represents all the maritime interests and 14 the frastbilly study process that I will explain to 15 you. And them that report will go up to Congress for are commendation and decision. So this is a decision 16 largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of are commendation and the water. The width of the 17 So here we are with the existing channel. As I mentioned, if's currently authorized at minus 35 18 we're were interest in the ory optice of Engineers, 25 19 project manager; Todd Randall, biologist, and prepare 1 10 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 20 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 20 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 20 the mory optice	10	MR. MATTHEWS: Thanks, Mark. I	10	We know this is no longer a good depth for the types
12 reemphasize what Judy said about the importance of the port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port 13 Authority represents all the maritime interests and promotes all the maritime interests in the entire 14 Authority represents and its channel represents the largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of 15 you. And then that report will go up to Congress for a recommendation and decision. So this is a decision document that will go to Congress eventally to authorize a different document. 10 work very interested in the analysis and feasibility study. We look forward to working with the Corps and New Haven Port Authority on this project. 23 MR: HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, net when you entered the facility. 25 New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 7 7 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7	11	don't have any prepared remarks, but I wanted to	11	of ships that are coming into this harbor. So we're
13 port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port 14 Authority represents all the maritime interests in the entire 15 promotes all the maritime interests in the entire 16 state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously 17 the port in New Haven and its channel represents the 18 arecommendation and decision. So this is a decision 19 commercial shipping in and out of 19 commercial shipping in and out of 19 commercial shipping in and out of 10 were very interset in the analysis and feasibility 20 were very interset in the analysis and feasibility 21 show Haven Port Authority on this project. 23 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 25 New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12	reemphasize what Judy said about the importance of the	12	looking at improvements to both the depth and width of
14 Authority represents all the maritime interests and 14 the feasibility study process that I will explain to 15 promotes all the maritime interests in the entire 14 the feasibility study process that I will explain to 16 state, And when wer nu may kind of damalysis, obviously 16 arecommendation and decision. So this is a decision 17 the port in New Haven and its channel represents the 17 document that will go to Congress eventually to 18 authorize a different document 16 arecommendation and decision. So this is a decision 20 we're very interested in the analysis and reasibility 20 As I mentioned, it's currently authorized at minus 35 21 study. We look forward to working with the Corps of Engineers, 20 As I mentioned, it's currently authorized at minus 35 22 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 23 outside those breakwaters. People familiar with the 23 New Fingland District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 25 outside those breakwaters. People familiar with the 24 With me tonight: Following this 16 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 3 maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to 16 the north in form tof the terninals for the ships to	13	port complex here in New Haven. The Connecticut Port	13	that channel. But to do that we will need to go to
15 promotes all the maritime interests in the entire 15 you. And then that report will go up to Congress for 16 state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously 16 a recommendation and decision. So this is a decision 17 the port in New Haven and its channel represents the 17 document that will go to Congress eventually to 18 largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of 18 3 a recommendation and decision. So this is a decision 19 Connecticut. So it's a very important harbor. And 19 So here we are with the existing channel. 20 we're very interested in the analysis and feasibility 20 As I mentioneed, it's currently authorized at minus 35 21 state. And when we may be and feasibility 20 As I mentioneed, it's currently authorized at minus 35 23 MR, HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 21 channel will realize there's three brackwaters. People familiar with the outer harbor that provide article, 500 feet 21 project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer 1 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 22 of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you 2 Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a 3 introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide a 5	14	Authority represents all the maritime interests and	14	the feasibility study process that I will explain to
16 state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously 16 a recommendation and decision. So this is a decision 17 the port in New Haven and its channel represents the 17 document that will go to Congress eventually to 18 largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of 18 authorize a different document. 20 New trev very interested in the analysis and feasibility 20 As I mentioned, if's currently authorized at minus 35 21 study. We look forward to working with the Corps and 21 feet in the middle of the water. The width of the 23 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 22 channel is about 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 22 vert harbor the Corps of Engineers, 25 New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 25 outer harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then 7 7 7 9 1 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 5 6 ordrive of the facility. 2 3 7 1 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 5 6 the type of the inalysis on our field office who you 3 maneuve	15	promotes all the maritime interests in the entire	15	you. And then that report will go up to Congress for
17 the port in New Haven and its channel represents the 17 document that will go to Congress eventually to 18 largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of 17 document that will go to Congress eventually to 19 Connecticut. So if's arey important harbor. And 19 So here we are with the existing channel. 20 we're very interested in the analysis and feasibility 20 As I mentioned, it's currently authorized at minus 35 21 study. We look forward to working with the Corps and 21 feet in the middle of the weare. The width of the 23 MR HABEL: Thank you, Kavan. 22 channel is about 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 24 course harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then 25 project manager; Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer 7 1 26 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 25 30 mateuvering area, you see where it widens a little to the north in four of the terminals for the ships to 4 The agenda tonight: Following this 1 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 5 introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide a 5 the north in frout of the terminuls for	16	state. And when we run any kind of analysis, obviously	16	a recommendation and decision. So this is a decision
18 largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of 18 authorize a different document. 19 Connecticut. So if a very important harbor. And 19 So here we are with the existing channel. 20 we're very interested in the analysis and feasibility 20 As I mentioned, if's currently authorized at minus 35 21 study. We look forward to working with the Corps of Engineers, 23 outside those breakwaters. People familiar with the 23 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 25 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 25 outside those breakwaters in the 25 new England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 25 outside those breakwaters in the 26 outside those breakwaters in the outside those breakwaters in the outside those breakwaters in the 27 7 7 9 1 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a 3 maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to the north in front of the terminals for the ships to 4 The agenda tonight: Following this 1 freeferent navigation project. 5 <td< th=""><th>17</th><th>the port in New Haven and its channel represents the</th><th>17</th><th>document that will go to Congress eventually to</th></td<>	17	the port in New Haven and its channel represents the	17	document that will go to Congress eventually to
19 Connecticut. So it's a very important harbor. And 19 So here we are with the existing channel. 20 we're very interested in the analysis and feasibility 21 feet in the middle of the water. The width of the 21 study. We look forward to working with the Corps and 21 feet in the middle of the water. The width of the 23 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 23 channel is about 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet 23 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 23 outside those breakwaters. People familiar with the 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 25 outer harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then 25 project manager; Toid Randall, biologist, and preparer 7 9 1 project manager; Toid Randall, biologist, and preparer 1 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 5 introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an 3 maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to 4 The agenda tonight: Following this 4 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 6 overview of the Corp' role in navigation and 5 turm. There's a few anchors associated as well with 6 potoming Barbar, I will provide a brief 9	18	largest amount of commercial shipping in and out of	18	authorize a different document.
20 we're very interested in the analysis and feasibility 20 As I mentioned, it's currently authorized at minus 35 21 study. We look forward to working with the Corps and 21 feet in the middle of the water. The width of the 22 New Haven Port Authority on this project. 22 channel is about 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet 23 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 23 channel will realize there's three breakwaters in the 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 24 channel will realize there's three breakwaters in the 25 new England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 7 9 7 7 9 7 9 1 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 8 introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide a time 3 maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to 6 overview of the Corps' role in navigation and 10 10 feet in the study is a schaanels and 7 9 Following Barbara, I will provide a brief 9 11 footins for New Haven Harbor staw, 12 10 overview of potential dredged material placement 11 footing chanelik ELS 11 11<	19	Connecticut. So it's a very important harbor. And	19	So here we are with the existing channel.
21 study. We look forward to working with the Corps and New Haven Port Authority on this project. 21 feet in the middle of the water. The width of the channel is about 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet 23 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 23 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 23 7 7 25 7 7 9 1 project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer 1 2 of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you 2 3 mat when you entered the facility. 4 4 The agenda tonight: Following this 5 5 5 introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an 5 5 6 overview of the Corps' role in navigation and 6 5 5 9 Following Barbara, I will provide a noright: and pregaremation project. 9 1 1 1 10 overview of potential dredged material placement 1 1 1 1 1 11 options for New Haven Harbor study. 11 1 1 1 1 10 overview of the	20	we're very interested in the analysis and feasibility	20	As I mentioned, it's currently authorized at minus 35
22 New Haven Port Authority on this project. 22 channel is about 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet 23 MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan. 23 outside those breakwaters. People familiar with the 24 With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, 23 outside those breakwaters in the 25 New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 25 outer harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then 26 project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer 0 1 the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island 2 Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a 3 maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to 4 The agenda tonight: Following this 5 thr.m. There's a few anchors associated as well with 6 overview of the Corps' role in navigation and 6 the federal navigation project as well as channels and 7 a few of the troinaids for the ships to thr.m. There's a few anchors associated as well with 10 overview of potential dredged material placement 7 a few of the troinaidin; to the eff 9 Following Barbara, I will provide a 11 focusing on the five-mile ship channel. 12 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management 10<	21	study. We look forward to working with the Corps and	21	feet in the middle of the water. The width of the
23MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan.23outside those breakwaters. People familiar with the channel will realize there's three breakwaters in the outer harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then24With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our23outside those breakwaters. People familiar with the channel will realize there's three breakwaters in the outer harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then7791project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you met when you entered the facility.1the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to the north in front of the terminals for the ships to turn. There's a few anchors associated as well with the federal navigation project.9Following Barbara, I will provide a improvement project sand specifics of the New Haven Harbor navigation project.89Following Barbara, I will provide a brief options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management1011options for New Haven Harbor study.1112Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study.1314Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the Registration table at the back.1424Ladies and gentemen, Barbara Blumeris.2025available at the registration table at the back.2026Ladies	22	New Haven Port Authority on this project.	22	channel is about 400 feet on the inside, 500 feet
24With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers, New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our24channel will realize there's three breakwaters in the outer harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then7791project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you met when you entered the facility.1the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to the north in front of the terminals for the ships to turn. There's a few anchors associated as well with the federal anxigation project as well as channels and a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel.9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management1011Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study.1114Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven flatbro study.1211Ladies and gentemen, Barbara Blumeris.1312Ladies and gentemen, Barbara Blumeris.2002. So in 2007 Congress adwas authorized by congress to be constructed. And that authorized to in the '80s, and the project went to Congress adwas us to look at it again and come up with the best improvement, ervironmental and economic. So a little history on the cha	23	MR. HABEL: Thank you, Evan.	23	outside those breakwaters. People familiar with the
25 New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our 25 outer harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then 7 9 1 project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer 0 3 met when you entered the facility. 1 4 The agenda tonight: Following this 3 5 introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an 3 6 overview of the Corps role in navigation and 5 8 Harbor navigation project. 5 9 Following Barbara, I will provide a brief 0 10 overview of potential dredged material placement 10 11 polions for New Haven Harbor saw ere identified in the 11 12 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management 12 13 Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. 13 14 Following that, Todd Randall will provide a 14 15 brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates 15 16 to this New Haren Harbor study. 16 17 I will then open the meeting to your 17 18 available at the pogistron table at the back. 20	24	With me tonight from the Corps of Engineers,	24	channel will realize there's three breakwaters in the
791project manager, Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you met when you entered the facility.1the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to the north in front of the terminals for the ships to turn. There's a few anchors associated as well with the federal navigation project as well as channels and a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel.9Following Barbara, I will provide a biref overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Following that, Todd Randali will provide a biref overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor tady.11I will then open the meeting to your comments and questions. Should you need copies of the public notice or other pertinent information, it is available at the registration table at the back. Ladies and gentemene, Barbara Blumeris.22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and the public for the copportunity to be here tonight to talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven tarbor.22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and the public for the copportunity to be here tonight to harbor.22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and the public for the copportunity to be here tonight to harbor.23talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven tanbor.<	25	New England District, we have Barbara Blumeris, our	25	outer harbor that provide refugee for ships. And then
791project manager; Todd Randall, biologist, and preparerithe channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island2of the EIS, and staff from our field office who youmet when you entered the facility.33met when you entered the facility.3maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to4The agenda tonight: Following this4the nerwing area, you see where it widens a little to5introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an5turn. There's a few anchors associated as well with6overview of the Corps' role in navigation and6the federal navigation project as well as channels and7a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac andMill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the8Harbor navigation project.99Following Barbara, I will provide a brief910overview of potential dredged material Placement1011options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the11122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management1213brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates1314brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates1415brief overview of the meeting to your1616to this New Haven Harbor study.1717I will then open the meeting to your1718comments and questions. Should you need copies of the1919condice or other pertinent information, it is2002. So in 2007 Congress and was authoriz				
1project manager; Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer1the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island2of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you2Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a3met when you entered the facility.3maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to4The agenda tonight: Following this5introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an55introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an5turm. There's a few anchors associated as well with6overview of the Corps' role in navigation and6turm. There's a few anchors associated as well with7improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven7a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and8Harbor navigation project.8Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief9improvement project sull part of the federal10overview of potential dredged material placement10navigation project.11options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the12I just want to say just before we go on to12Following that, Todd Randall will provide a13the north a found it. was actually13brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress adked us		7		9
2of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you2Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a3met when you entered the facility.3maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to4The agenda tonight: Following this3maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to5introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an5turm. There's a few anchors associated as well with6overview of the Corps' role in navigation and6the federal navigation project as well as channels and7improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven7a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and8Harbor navigation project.8Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief9navigation project, but part of the federal10overview of potential dredged material placement10navigation project, so the improvement project is12following Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was adue in the '80s,16to this New Haven Harbor study.16congress to be constructe	1	project manager; Todd Randall, biologist, and preparer	1	the channel extends out to deepwater in Long Island
3met when you entered the facility.3maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to4The agenda tonight: Following this4the north in front of the terminals for the ships to5introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an5turn. There's a few anchors associated as well with6overview of the Corps' role in navigation and6the federal navigation project as well as channels and7improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven7a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and8Harbor navigation project.8Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief9improvement project, but part of the federal10overview of potential dredged material placement10navigation project. So the improvement project is11options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the11focusing on the five-mile ship channel.122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17authorization sunsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress and was authorized by <th>2</th> <th>of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you</th> <th>2</th> <th>Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a</th>	2	of the EIS, and staff from our field office who you	2	Sound. At the head of the harbor you have a
4The agenda tonight: Following this4the north in front of the terminals for the ships to5introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an5turn. There's a few anchors associated as well with6overview of the Corps' role in navigation and6the federal navigation project as well as channels and7improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven7a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and8Harbor navigation project.8Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief9improvement project, but part of the federal10overview of potential dredged material placement10navigation project. So the improvement project is11options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the11folcusing on the five-mile ship channel.122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the north in fromt of the terminals for the slops, an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress and was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the <th>3</th> <th>met when you entered the facility.</th> <th>3</th> <th>maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to</th>	3	met when you entered the facility.	3	maneuvering area, you see where it widens a little to
5introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an overview of the Corps' role in navigation and improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven Harbor navigation project.5turn. There's a few anchors associated as well with the federal navigation project as well as channels and a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project.6Harbor navigation project.87Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement910overview of potential dredged material placement10122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management1213Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.1314Following that, Todd Randall will provide a1415brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates1516to this New Haven Harbor study.1617I will then open the meeting to your1718comments and questions. Should you need copies of the public notice or other pertinent information, it is available at the registration table at the back.2020X. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to harbor.2324talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven harbor.24	4	The agenda tonight: Following this	4	the north in front of the terminals for the ships to
6overview of the Corps' role in navigation and improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven6the federal navigation project as well as channels and a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and8Harbor navigation project.8Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study.1014Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study.1215brief overview of the neeting to your available at the registration table at the back.1320Asale and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.1421Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.2002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it again and come up with the best improvement, environmental and economic. So a little history on the channel.23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven table.2424harbor.Next slide: So this slide shows you some of the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	5	introduction Barbara Blumeris will provide an	5	turn. There's a few anchors associated as well with
7improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven7a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and8Harbor navigation project.8Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief9improvement project, but part of the federal10overview of potential dredged material placement10navigation project. So the improvement project is11options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the11focusing on the five-mile ship channel.122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to the existing channel. It was actually15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress and was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and24Next slide: S	6	overview of the Corps' role in navigation and	6	the federal navigation project as well as channels and
8Harbor navigation project.8Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief9improvement project, but part of the federal10overview of potential dredged material placement10navigation project. So the improvement project is11options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the11focusing on the five-mile ship channel.122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to the existing channel. It was actually15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress and was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the19Congress to be constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22neuvironmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.	7	improvement projects and specifics of the New Haven	7	a few of the tributaries; West River, Quinnipiac and
9Following Barbara, I will provide a brief9improvement project, but part of the federal10overview of potential dredged material placement10navigation project. So the improvement project is11options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the11focusing on the five-mile ship channel.122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to the existing channel. It was actually15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress and was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the18Congress to be constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22nevt slide: So this slide shows you some of23the public for the copportunity to be here tonight to23 <th>8</th> <th>Harbor navigation project.</th> <th>0</th> <th></th>	8	Harbor navigation project.	0	
10overview of potential dredged material placement10navigation project. So the improvement project is11options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the11focusing on the five-mile ship channel.122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to the existing channel. It was actually15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 fect. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress and was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the19constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22Next slide: So this slide shows you some of23the public for the corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest <th>9</th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th>Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the</th>	9		0	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the
11options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the11focusing on the five-mile ship channel.122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to the existing channel. It was actually15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your16comments and questions. Should you need copies of the19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in20MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	-	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief	9	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal
122016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management12I just want to say just before we go on to13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to the existing channel. It was actually15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your16similar to what we're doing now was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the19public notice or other pertinent information, it is20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and23the channel.23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement	9 10	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is
13Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.13the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to the existing channel. It was actually15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress and was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the18Congress to be constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and2224talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven2425harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the	9 10 11	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel.
14Following that, Todd Randall will provide a14authorized to the existing channel. It was actually15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the18Congress to be constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22environmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management	9 10 11 12	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to
15brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as if relates15authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the18Congress to be constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22environmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12 13	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS.	9 10 11 12 13	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement
16to this New Haven Harbor study.16similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress and was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the18Congress to be constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22environmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12 13 14	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a	9 10 11 12 13 14	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually
17I will then open the meeting to your17and the project went to Congress and was authorized by18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the18Congress to be constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22environmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12 13 14 15	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study
18comments and questions. Should you need copies of the18Congress to be constructed. But it was never19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22environmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s,
19public notice or other pertinent information, it is19constructed. And that authorization subsetted in20available at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22environmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study. I will then open the meeting to your	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s, and the project went to Congress and was authorized by
20avanable at the registration table at the back.202002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it21Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22environmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study. I will then open the meeting to your comments and questions. Should you need copies of the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s, and the project went to Congress and was authorized by Congress to be constructed. But it was never
21Ladies and gentiemen, Barbara Biumens.21again and come up with the best improvement,22MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and22environmental and economic. So a little history on23the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to23the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study. I will then open the meeting to your comments and questions. Should you need copies of the public notice or other pertinent information, it is	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s, and the project went to Congress and was authorized by Congress to be constructed. But it was never constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in
 MS. BLOWERIS: Inank you, Mark, and the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven harbor. talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven the facts that have been mentioned, the largest 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study. I will then open the meeting to your comments and questions. Should you need copies of the public notice or other pertinent information, it is available at the registration table at the back.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s, and the project went to Congress and was authorized by Congress to be constructed. But it was never constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in 2002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it
25the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to25the channel.24talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven24Next slide: So this slide shows you some of25harbor.25the facts that have been mentioned, the largest	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study. I will then open the meeting to your comments and questions. Should you need copies of the public notice or other pertinent information, it is available at the registration table at the back. Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s, and the project went to Congress and was authorized by Congress to be constructed. But it was never constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in 2002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it again and come up with the best improvement, anvironmentel and economia. So a little biotect or
25 harbor. 25 harbor.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study. I will then open the meeting to your comments and questions. Should you need copies of the public notice or other pertinent information, it is available at the registration table at the back. Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris. MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and the public for the amortumity to be here targight tr	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s, and the project went to Congress and was authorized by Congress to be constructed. But it was never constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in 2002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it again and come up with the best improvement, environmental and economic. So a little history on the channel
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study. I will then open the meeting to your comments and questions. Should you need copies of the public notice or other pertinent information, it is available at the registration table at the back. Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris. MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to talk about the Comes of Engineers and New Haver	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s, and the project went to Congress and was authorized by Congress to be constructed. But it was never constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in 2002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it again and come up with the best improvement, environmental and economic. So a little history on the channel.
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Following Barbara, I will provide a brief overview of potential dredged material placement options for New Haven Harbor as were identified in the 2016 Long Island Sound Dredged Material Management Plan and Final Programmatic EIS. Following that, Todd Randall will provide a brief overview of the NEPA EIS process as it relates to this New Haven Harbor study. I will then open the meeting to your comments and questions. Should you need copies of the public notice or other pertinent information, it is available at the registration table at the back. Ladies and gentlemen, Barbara Blumeris. MS. BLUMERIS: Thank you, Mark, and the public for the opportunity to be here tonight to talk about the Corps of Engineers and New Haven harbor	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Mill River. Those aren't necessarily part of the improvement project, but part of the federal navigation project. So the improvement project is focusing on the five-mile ship channel. I just want to say just before we go on to the next slide, in 1986 there was an improvement authorized to the existing channel. It was actually authorized to go to 40 feet. A feasibility study similar to what we're doing now was done in the '80s, and the project went to Congress and was authorized by Congress to be constructed. But it was never constructed. And that authorization sunsetted in 2002. So in 2007 Congress asked us to look at it again and come up with the best improvement, environmental and economic. So a little history on the channel. Next slide: So this slide shows you some of the facts that have been mentioned the largest

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Г

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

10		12
deepwater port in Connecticut. It does 8.7 million	1	of spills. So it's a poor operation of the harbor and
tons of cargo in 2014. That increased over 4 percent	2	vessels that are using the harbor.
from 2013. It's ranked 59th of the top 150 U.S. ports	3	So now I'm going to talk a little bit about
by cargo volume. It has intermodal connections to	4	the process of the feasibility study. So what we do
water, rail, pipeline for the transport of goods. It	5	in the Corps of Engineers is very similar to the NEPA
is also the home of the Long Island Sound U.S. Coast	6	process or any process to come up with a plan of
Guard.	7	improvement. We first figure out what the problem is.
This is an aerial view of I-95, but the	8	We look at what's existing, collect information.
terminals, you'll see those white tanks, some of the	9	Before we pass that out into the future, look at
terminals. There's seven terminals that use the	10	alternatives to be able to handle that ship traffic in
channel. This is the head of the harbor. So that	11	an efficient manner, evaluate each of those
channel ships come in and they come up to the berths	12	alternatives against each other to come up with a
of the terminals. And that is where the goods are	13	cost-effective environmentally acceptable plan.
off-loaded. So there's at least seven terminals right	14	That's sort of the Corps' planning process. And
in this area.	15	that's very similar to the EIS planning process.
So this again, this is another photo	16	These two processes will be done in tandem. So we'll
looking in at the terminals. You can see 95 in the	17	be doing an integrated feasibility report/EIS. When
background. There again are the terminals. You can	18	you see the report it will be both processes melded
see here some of the berthing area. You can see a	19	together into one.
ship coming in. This shows another view of the port.	20	Next slide. Here is our Corps of Engineers'
Very important connections here; pipelines that serve	21	study schedule. This is our process that we follow.
Connecticut and Massachusetts, about a hundred-mile	22	First, we have the scoping phase. That's the phase
pipeline carrying petroleum products through New	23	we're in now. This is where we gather information.
Haven, central Connecticut into Massachusetts. So	24	We find out about the issues, scope out the problems.
there's many uses of this port; by rail, by truck, and	25	get ideas on alternatives people would like to see.
11		13
by pipeline.	1	We also start to line up the alternatives for disposal
So for our feasibility studies the Corps	2	for the dredged material. Gather information on
works in partnership with a nonfederal sponsor, in	3	future conditions, economics. We also collect
this particular case the New Haven Port Authority,	4	geotechnical information on the material that will be
Judy Sheiffiele, executive director, mentioned they're	5	dredged. We have to collect in the harbor, take
the signatory on the cost sharing agreement with us.	6	borings to see what's out there. We'll look at all
So we have to sign a cost sharing agreement. We work	7	the different resources associated with the harbor.
in partnership with the local port authority to do the	8	Do all this. Identify everything. Try to figure out
harbor study. The Connecticut State Port Authority is	9	what the most significant issues and problems are
a funding source. So they actually help put up	10	from an environmental point of view. That's the
through the state legislature the funding for this	11	phase we're in right now; the scoping phase.
study. So the study itself is estimated to cost \$3	12	The next phase is once we collect the

13

14

15

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

process.

11 through 12 study. 13 million. The cost sharing is 50-50. So it's 1.5 14 million federal, 1.5 million state funds. 15 So as we know when we visited with the 16 terminal operators, talked to the pilots about the 16 17 problems in the port -- many people in the public are 17 18 already familiar with this -- the dimensions limit the 19 use of the harbor. Larger vessels have to lighter 20 outside the breakwaters that I pointed out and take 21 material in on barges until they get light enough to 22 bring the vessel in. They also can bring a ship in 23 without a full load. This increases transportation 24 costs and decreases efficiencies of shipping. The 24

lightering outside the breakwaters also carries a risk

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

25

Next slide. I put a little detail. This will be up on our website. So we have a project

process. It takes about three years to do this

information we do an alternatives evaluation as I

the draft EIS. After that, after both the public

described. After that we go out to public review with

review and comments we do more detailed engineering,

economic analysis. And then finally we come to the

chief's report. And that's the document that goes up

to Congress eventually to authorize the project. And

eventually become signed into law. That's the whole

at that point too we circulate the final EIS that will

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

	14		16
1	website that we're going to be posting our PowerPoints	1	the alternatives milestone up till March 2017. That's
2	as well as fact sheets and updates reports will be	2	where we get our vertical team, New England district
3	posted. This is just a little description of what	3	division which is in New York, the headquarters, go
4	comes under each smart planning module or milestone,	4	over the alternatives we're going to look at in the
5	what kind of things we will have accomplished by that	5	next phase, alternatives evaluation phase. We'll say
6	milestone.	6	these are the types of issues, these are the types of
7	So as I mentioned we're going to be looking	7	alternatives. And then we'll get their endorsement of
8	at an array of improvements; deepening and widening	8	that to move forward into the next phase, the
9	the existing channel from Long Island Sound to the	9	evaluation phase, and eventually come up with a TSP by
10	head of the deep draft terminals near I-95. So we	10	February of 2018. But the release of the draft
11	will be looking at a range of depths from minus 37 to	11	feasibility report and EIS is April 2018. And you can
12	minus 42 feet. Based on the types of information we	12	see the other milestones which will be on the website.
13	have gathered on ships to date, that will be the range	13	If you'd like to get that slide. Basically the report
14	we look at. And we will be checking that with the	14	will be complete in September 2019.
15	port and the future forecast of the types of vessels	15	As I mentioned, the cost share for the study
16	that will use the harbor.	16	itself is 50-50. Once we go into the implementation
17	Next slide. The way we'll look at One of	17	phase this would be the cost share federal-nonfederal
18	the tools we'll use in our process is a program called	18	for the actual project. This is just a little
19	HarborSym. So the Corps has a protocol that we use to	19	information for the future when people talk about how
20	calculate benefits of harbor deepening and harbor	20	much is this going to cost. Then they can understand
21	widening. So this will look at the estimated project	21	how much the state's share will be about. Basically
22	savings of transporting cargo in on the improved	22	it's 65-35. It's 75-25 with an extra 10 percent. So
23	waterway. So there will be no more lightering, no	23	it comes out to be 65-35, 65 federal, 35 nonfederal.
24	waiting for the tide. There will be improved safety	24	So that's an overview of the study process.
25	at areas that are now less than optimal. So once we	25	And now Mark Habel will come up and talk a
	15	1	17
1	have a better waterway, shippers will be encouraged to	1	little about the disposal alternatives
2	move to deeper draft ships. So there may be a cost	2	MR HABEL: Thank you, Barbara. The
2 7	savings with that So it will be a positive from an	3	Corps in partnership with the states of Connecticut
4	economic point of view. There will be savings in	4	and New York and other agencies recently completed a
5	transportation costs. Benefits will be looked at over		8 5 1
6	and postation costs. Denoting and the second	5	dredged material management plan for Long Island
-	a 50-vear period of analysis. So we're not just	5	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of
7	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but	5 6 7	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot
7 8	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often,	5 6 7 8	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going
7 8 9	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was	5 6 7 8 9	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven.
7 8 9 10	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period	5 6 7 8 9 10	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a
7 8 9 10 11	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's
7 8 9 10 11 12	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make decisions, screen out alternatives, scope issues. As	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials whether rock or clay or till or sand. And we classify
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make decisions, screen out alternatives, scope issues. As we hone in towards the end of the study, we decrease	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials whether rock or clay or till or sand. And we classify material to determine appropriate disposal options
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make decisions, screen out alternatives, scope issues. As we hone in towards the end of the study, we decrease the uncertainty and get a little bit more detailed	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials whether rock or clay or till or sand. And we classify material to determine appropriate disposal options based on whether it's sand; maintenance silt;
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make decisions, screen out alternatives, scope issues. As we hone in towards the end of the study, we decrease the uncertainty and get a little bit more detailed information on a few plans. So not as much detail,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials whether rock or clay or till or sand. And we classify material to determine appropriate disposal options based on whether it's sand; maintenance silt; improvement silt; or unsuitable material, material
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make decisions, screen out alternatives, scope issues. As we hone in towards the end of the study, we decrease the uncertainty and get a little bit more detailed information on a few plans. So not as much detail, but as we get into the fewer plans we'll have more	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials whether rock or clay or till or sand. And we classify material to determine appropriate disposal options based on whether it's sand; maintenance silt; improvement silt; or unsuitable material, material that by the nature of chemical or biological test
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make decisions, screen out alternatives, scope issues. As we hone in towards the end of the study, we decrease the uncertainty and get a little bit more detailed information on a few plans. So not as much detail, but as we get into the fewer plans we'll have more detail, and then the final plan.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials whether rock or clay or till or sand. And we classify material to determine appropriate disposal options based on whether it's sand; maintenance silt; improvement silt; or unsuitable material, material that by the nature of chemical or biological test results cannot be placed unconfined in open water.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make decisions, screen out alternatives, scope issues. As we hone in towards the end of the study, we decrease the uncertainty and get a little bit more detailed information on a few plans. So not as much detail, but as we get into the fewer plans we'll have more detail, and then the final plan. Next slide. And then this is a schedule. I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials whether rock or clay or till or sand. And we classify material to determine appropriate disposal options based on whether it's sand; maintenance silt; improvement silt; or unsuitable material, material that by the nature of chemical or biological test results cannot be placed unconfined in open water. Here in New Haven the last several
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a 50-year period of analysis. So we're not just looking at benefits today or 10 years from now, but over 50 years. These are projects we don't do often, as you know. The last was in the 1950s it was constructed. When we do them we look at a long period of analysis so we get the right channel that will last for a while. Here we'll be using HarborSym. That will be conducted by our Deep Draft Navigation Section down in Mobile. And this slide; as we go through the process we start out with a lot of uncertainly, but we make decisions, screen out alternatives, scope issues. As we hone in towards the end of the study, we decrease the uncertainty and get a little bit more detailed information on a few plans. So not as much detail, but as we get into the fewer plans we'll have more detail, and then the final plan. Next slide. And then this is a schedule. I mentioned it's a three-year effort. This shows the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	dredged material management plan for Long Island Sound. Now, not everybody agreed with the results of that study and its recommendations, but it made a lot of them which are fairly similar to what we're going to look at in New Haven. When we dredge materials off the bottom of a harbor it's either improvement dredging or it's maintenance dredging. Maintenance dredging dredges shoal material that has accumulated since the time the harbor was last dredged before. Improvement dredging is dredging down into materials that have never been dredged before, they are natural parent materials whether rock or clay or till or sand. And we classify material to determine appropriate disposal options based on whether it's sand; maintenance silt; improvement silt; or unsuitable material, material that by the nature of chemical or biological test results cannot be placed unconfined in open water. Here in New Haven the last several maintenance cycles, as most of you know, we maintain

www.handreporting.com

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

631-277-2700

SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

16

	18		20
1	cycles in New Haven going back to the 1980s have all	1	do have discrete deposits of the sand; to see if there
2	been taken out to the central Long Island Sound site.	2	are uses for the rock or gravel and cobble to create
3	It's tested all the time, and determined to be	3	additional shellfish habitat somewhere in the bay or
4	suitable for placement out there. There are	4	in the harbor. We will have to take a look at if
5	unsuitable materials in New Haven, but they come from	5	there are any upland projects going on in the vicinity
6	inner reaches of the Quinnipiac and Mill rivers.	6	such as additional highway projects that might need
7	Those are materials that would never go out into Long	7	fill, and can we take some of our material out there.
8	Island Sound. The last couple times they've been	8	Still we're going to end up with a lot of material,
9	tested they were found to be unsuitable. You used to	9	millions of cubic yards that we need to find a home
10	be able to cap material in Long Island Sound, in other	10	for, beneficially if we can. That leaves marsh
11	words put unsuitable material down and then bring in a	11	creation. Certainly in the 200 or so years that the
12	much bigger project with suitable material and cap it.	12	port of New Haven has been developed you've lost a lot
13	You have not been able to do that under EPA's rules	13	of marshland to terminal development and other onshore
14	since about the mid-'90s. So again, things like the	14	projects. Is there the opportunity to offset some of
15	Mill and Quinnipiac, other options would need to be	15	that loss by building a new marsh somewhere in the
16	found. But we're not talking about that right now.	16	harbor? From the Corps' point of view you could do
17	We're talking about deepening the main channels by	17	that behind the Sandy Point strip. You could
18	removal of parent material. And here in New Haven	18	construct a marsh there. You could put more than a
19	that is largely glacial clay. There is a good amount	19	million cubic yards in such an area. Build that up
20	of glacial till when you get out near the breakwaters.	20	and plant marsh grass and use it as wildlife habitat.
21	And when you get between the breakwaters there is some	21	Like I said, if we find sand we're going to
22	rock that would need to be blasted if we determined it	22	look to put it on beaches. We want to hear from New
23	couldn't be ripped and removed that way.	23	Haven and West Haven and East Haven and Milford. Are
24	Next slide. In the dredged material	24	there beaches you want sand on? At some point in this
25	management plan we threw out a lot of different ideas	25	study we're actually going to have some grain-sized
	19		21
1	just to see where people's heads were. When you have	1	data for people to take a lot at and see if that's
2	a project like the improvement of New Haven which is	2	something they want to see us do with that material.
3	going to generate somewhere in the neighborhood of	3	Next slide. One of the big things we've
4	four to five million yards of parent material, we	4	been doing with parent material recently is
5	view that as dredged material looking for a disposal	5	remediation. We've only been testing dredged material
6	site. We view that as a resource that needs to be	6	essentially since about 1970, and not in a really
7	used beneficially if it can be. When we last dredged	7	comprehensive way since 1980. So there's a lot of
8	New Haven in 1956, when we deepened it from 30 feet to	8	dredged material out there in the central Long Island
9	35 feet we took out, again, five or six million cubic	9	Sound site and other sites that was placed there
10	yards at that time of various classifications of	10	before the advent of really in-depth testing
11	material. We found some sand deposits in the outer	11	requirements. The central Long Island Sound site has
12	entrance channel that ended up on beaches in West	12	been used since the middle of the latter half of the
13	Haven and Milford. We found a lot of glacial till and	13	1800s for open water placement of dredged material.
14	clay that went into fill and development of the park	14	So at Boston Harbor where next year we're
15	on the east side of the harbor. Also the expansion of	15	about to start a major port deepening to take that
16	the airport was going on, and some of that material	16	harbor from 40 feet down to 47, that's going to
17	was taken over there. So there were a lot of	17	generate 11,000,000 cubic yards of unconsolidated
18	different things done with material, but still most of	18	dredged material and clay, and another half a million

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

it went out to central Long Island Sound. 20 Our challenge here because of the agreement 21 between New York, Connecticut, and the EPA over how 22 the final rule for using the open water sites in 23 western and central Long Island Sound was written 24 requires us to take a much harder look at alternatives 25 and see if there are beaches that can take sand, if we

19

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

yards or so of rock. The Corps together with the

plan to use virtually all of that 11,000,000 cubic

yards of material to cap the former industrial waste

site in Massachusetts Bay. We're going to be able to

place about a 5-foot cap on roughly half a square mile

of that old site that was used for chemical waste and

Commonwealth of Massachusetts and EPA came up with a

\sim	
	Z.1
1.	_

22

			21
1	radiological waste from the '30s to 1980. That kind of	1	MR. RANDALL: Hello, my name is Todd
2	volume of parent material to do those types of things	2	Randall, and I am an ecologist and environmental
3	comes along once in a generation. And I think	3	compliance specialist with the New England District of
4	everybody in Massachusetts recognized that, and said	4	the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. So tonight I'm
5	if we're going to ever do something about the old	5	going to talk really quickly about the NEPA process
6	industrial waste site, now is the time to do it.	6	for the New Haven Harbor navigation improvement study,
7	You may have a similar opportunity here if	7	give an overview of the NEPA process for this project.
8	the Corps in Connecticut and New York can identity	8	I will define what NEPA is, talk about what the Corps
9	where some of those old pre-1970 disposal mounds are	9	does to implement its process, and give you details on
10	on the bottom at central Long Island Sound and maybe	10	the products that will come from the process. And
11	at the Norwalk and Milford sites; and use this	11	most importantly I will detail how you can participate
12	material to cap those old mounds, thereby improving	12	in the NEPA process and assist the study.
13	the chemical quality of the material at the bottom of	13	The National Environmental Policy Act, or
14	the sound. These are the things this study is going	14	NEPA, is a federal law that was enacted on January 1,
15	to examine as we go forward. And of course we're	15	1970. This law requires federal agencies proposing
16	looking to hear other people's ideas as well.	16	any action to identity and analyze potential
17	When we were doing the DMMP we looked at is	17	environmental and socioeconomic impacts that may occur
18	there one thing we could do in Long Island Sound that	18	as a result of the proposed action.
19	would accommodate all 30 years of all the harbors in	19	The requirement to apply the NEPA process is
20	Long Island Sound in one site. And the thing that	20	triggered by federal actions that could significantly
21	came to the surface was something that's been raised	21	affect the quality of the human environment. The NEPA
22	before over the decades, and that's a containment	22	process ensures that the public has the opportunity to
23	island in outer New Haven Harbor. This could be a	23	participate in the federal decision making process by
24	diked area. It doesn't have to be the thousand acres	24	providing input during project development, which we
25	you see there. It could be something smaller filled	25	are doing tonight; and that the public has access to
	23		25
1	and redeveloped as park land or wildlife habitat or	1	the information used to assess the baseline conditions
2	whatever the city or state wanted to do. The Corps	2	and the potential impacts of any proposed project.
3	has built similar islands in partnership with the	3	The product of the NEPA process is generally
4	state of Texas and elsewhere. There are some large	4	a report in the form of an environmental assessment or
5	ones in Chesapeake Bay, Poplar Island; big ones all	5	environmental impact statement. Basically it looks at
6	over Galveston Bay also. It's not new technology.	6	the impact of the proposed alternatives, as well as
7	It's something we could do. It's just is there a call	7	other alternatives, on existing conditions or
8	for this to be done? Do people see this as a benefit	8	socioeconomic impact. If the impacts of any proposed
9	or not?	9	project are determined not to be significant, if a
10	Next slide. Other solutions: I mentioned	10	project is not overly complex, or if there are no
11	some of these already; use in highway projects;	11	controversies associated with a proposed project an EA
12	processing to use at brownfields, still a few of	12	is generally prepared. An EIS is generally prepared
13	those in Connecticut; use it for other efforts at	13	if the impacts associated with a project are deemed
14	elevating other lands along the coast, elevating	14	significant, a project is complex, or if there are
15	marshes to keep up with sea level rise. The weakness	15	controversies associated with a project.
16	here is all of these would require scheduling and	16	Due to the complexity of New Haven Harbor
17	funding to be on the same time line as the port	17	improvement study, the Corps has decided to prepare
18	deepening project to make that work. Sometimes we can	18	an EIS for the project.
19		1 10	I will now go over the purpose of an EIS.
20	make that happen. Sometimes we can't. But we would	19	
	make that happen. Sometimes we can't. But we would need nonsponsoring communities to be champions of	20	An EIS is intended to identity and evaluate all
21	make that happen. Sometimes we can't. But we would need nonsponsoring communities to be champions of these ideas and to partner with the Corps to make that	20 21	An EIS is intended to identity and evaluate all alternatives for a proposed project in a defined study
21 22	make that happen. Sometimes we can't. But we would need nonsponsoring communities to be champions of these ideas and to partner with the Corps to make that happen.	20 21 22	An EIS is intended to identity and evaluate all alternatives for a proposed project in a defined study and demonstrate compliance of the proposed action
21 22 23	make that happen. Sometimes we can't. But we would need nonsponsoring communities to be champions of these ideas and to partner with the Corps to make that happen. Todd Randall is next. Please be kind to	20 21 22 23	An EIS is intended to identity and evaluate all alternatives for a proposed project in a defined study and demonstrate compliance of the proposed action with all applicable laws and regulations.
21 22 23 24	make that happen. Sometimes we can't. But we would need nonsponsoring communities to be champions of these ideas and to partner with the Corps to make that happen. Todd Randall is next. Please be kind to Todd. He's getting over a cold like I am. His voice	20 21 22 23 24	An EIS is intended to identity and evaluate all alternatives for a proposed project in a defined study and demonstrate compliance of the proposed action with all applicable laws and regulations. Identifying alternatives involves gathering
21 22 23 24 25	make that happen. Sometimes we can't. But we would need nonsponsoring communities to be champions of these ideas and to partner with the Corps to make that happen. Todd Randall is next. Please be kind to Todd. He's getting over a cold like I am. His voice is gone, but he's going to do his best.	20 21 22 23 24 25	An EIS is intended to identity and evaluate all alternatives for a proposed project in a defined study and demonstrate compliance of the proposed action with all applicable laws and regulations. Identifying alternatives involves gathering the practicable universe of possible alternatives and

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

	26		28
1	solutions to the problem you are trying to solve.	1	you can see the general framework for the information
2	Evaluating alternatives means gathering the	2	that would be contained within the EIS: A summary of
3 .	baseline conditions of the human environment, so the	3	the EIS; the purpose and scope of the EIS; the propsed
4	environmental and socioeconomic conditions that exist	4	action; the alternatives considered; the affected
5	in the proposed study area; and then predicting the	5	environment or baseline conditions of the study area;
6	impact to those conditions from the various	6	environmental and socioeconomic consequences of the
7	alternatives.	7	project or impact analysis; a compliance section that
8	The alternatives considered, the evaluation	8	details the project's compliance with all appropriate
9	of the impacts to the conditions, and the	9	laws: a section detailing the public participation
10	demonstration of compliance with all applicable laws	10	efforts, so a description of the scoping meeting.
11	are then documented and are all presented in the EIS.	11	informational meetings, hearings, public notices.
12	Public participation in the EIS creation is	12	comments received on the project, and how those
13	done through a scoping meeting, getting concerns or	13	comments were addressed in the EIS: and finally a list
14	relevant data during the alternatives formulation	14	of the EIS preparers.
15	process, public informational meetings as the EIS is	15	Next slide: This is our general schedule.
16	prepared, review of the draft EIS once it's available.	16	We're in scoping right now. Sometime after summer we
17	reviewing the alternatives considered and their	17	will get back together. We will have a list of
18	associated impacts, and then comments on the draft EIS	18	alternatives to present to the public in Sentember.
19	once it's public, and finally a review of the final	19	As I said before all this wraps up draft EIS in
20	EIS and record of decision.	20	April 2018 it hits the streets 30 days after which
21	The major steps in the EIS process: Once an	21	you have the public meetings. We will address those
22	agency undertakes a project, they issue a notice of	22	comments and finally come out with the final FIS in
23	intent to prepare an EIS. Then we start the scoping	23	July of 2019
24	project. This is the process seeking input from the	2.4	So the public participates throughout the
25	public, knowledgeable persons, and other resource	25	process. The first effort is this scoping meeting
			1
			29
1	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS: what factors	1	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be
1 2	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are	1	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few
1 2 3	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the	1 2 3	2.9 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes.
1 2 3 4	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis.	1 2 3 4	2.9 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational
1 2 3 4 5	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty	1 2 3 4 5	2.9 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to
1 2 3 4 5 6	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory.	1 2 3 4 5 6	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2.9 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2.9 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2.9 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2.9 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2.9 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items into a document.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items into a document. Once the draft EIS is made public a review	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items into a document. Doce the draft EIS is made public a review period not shorter than 30 days is established and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period. During the study the Corps, as Barbara
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items into a document. Once the draft EIS is made public a review period not shorter than 30 days is established and public hearings/meetings to present the results of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period. During the study the Corps, as Barbara noted, we host a website dedicated to the New Haven
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items into a document. Once the draft EIS is made public a review period not shorter than 30 days is established and public hearings/meetings to present the results of the EIS and hear comments are scheduled. Following the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period. During the study the Corps, as Barbara noted, we host a website dedicated to the New Haven project, and will keep the website updated with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items into a document. Once the draft EIS is made public a review period not shorter than 30 days is established and public hearings/meetings to present the results of the EIS and hear comments are scheduled. Following the review period, the lead agency addresses comments	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period. During the study the Corps, as Barbara noted, we host a website dedicated to the New Haven project, and will keep the website updated with information on the study as it becomes ready.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items into a document. Once the draft EIS is made public a review period not shorter than 30 days is established and public hearings/meetings to present the results of the EIS and hear comments are scheduled. Following the review period, the lead agency addresses comments received and produces a final EIS and a record of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period. During the study the Corps, as Barbara noted, we host a website dedicated to the New Haven project, and will keep the website updated with information on the study as it becomes ready. And then finally the purpose of tonight's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	27 agencies regarding the scope of the EIS; what factors should be considered in detail, and what factors are less important or do not have to be included in the analysis. Baseline data gathering, it's pretty self-explanatory. Impact analysis is the process of examining how any proposed action may affect the baseline conditions. The draft EIS is the document that presents the alternatives considered, the baseline conditions and conditions that would be expected without the project, analysis of the effects of the project, and usually includes the agency's preferred alternative. As I said before, the draft EIS wraps all those items into a document. Once the draft EIS is made public a review period not shorter than 30 days is established and public hearings/meetings to present the results of the EIS and hear comments are scheduled. Following the review period, the lead agency addresses comments received and produces a final EIS and a record of decision identifying the alternative to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period. During the study the Corps, as Barbara noted, we host a website dedicated to the New Haven project, and will keep the website updated with information on the study as it becomes ready. And then finally the purpose of tonight's meeting is to get feedback, comments, concerns on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period. During the study the Corps, as Barbara noted, we host a website dedicated to the New Haven project, and will keep the website updated with information on the study as it becomes ready. And then finally the purpose of tonight's meeting is to get feedback, comments, concerns on the proposed feasibility study. I know it's a lot to soak
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	29 that's what we're doing tonight, in which we will be accepting comments and questions in just a few minutes. We will also be holding an informational meeting on the alternatives once we have a chance to review comments on the project, develop the range of practicable alternatives, and organize those into presentable form. Following our analysis of impacts to the alternatives considered and all the other EIS efforts that I spoke about previously, we will release a draft EIS that will be available for review and comment. Following the release of the draft EIS, a public meeting/hearing to present the results of the draft EIS will be held during which time comments can be provided. Written comments are also accepted during this period. During the study the Corps, as Barbara noted, we host a website dedicated to the New Haven project, and will keep the website updated with information on the study as it becomes ready. And then finally the purpose of tonight's meeting is to get feedback, comments, concerns on the proposed feasibility study. I know it's a lot to soak in. When we have comments tonight I just put up a

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	30		32
1	tentative list of what people like to talk about in	1	years since Congresswoman DeLauro and others were able
2	these meetings. It's definitely not limited to these	2	to identify some funding for this project we've been
3	issues.	3	able to make the right steps to position ourselves.
4	Just for example, how do I provide comments?	4	91 and 95 are now complete thanks to our friends in
5	Public affairs in the back has a comment card. You	5	the State of Connecticut, as well as bringing
6	can provide verbal questions or comment to the panel.	6	intermodal access to the port with the freight
7	We have a stenographer. Or you can provide comments	7	railroad; as well as establishing governance, and also
8	in writing or by E-mail. We would like to have all	8	for lack of a better word, a district. So that the
9	the comments on this part of the study in within 30	9	land side access is there for lay down and storage,
10	days so we can understand them, by the 20th of	10	and not just the ability to bring ships in, but
11	February that would be great.	11	actually do something with a more diverse setup.
12	Thankfully that's all I have. I will turn	12	We'll of course submit more complete written
13	it back over to Mark.	13	testimony before your deadline. We did want to speak
14	MR. HABEL: Okay. Thank you, Todd.	14	today to four areas of consideration that relate in
15	Ladies and gentlemen, in accordance with the	15	part to the environment document or scoping or general
16	goals of the National Environmental Protection Act to	16	feasibility.
17	encourage public participation, this public scoping	17	The first of those is we have other maritime
18	meeting is your opportunity to ask questions. We	18	users and people who use New Haven Harbor. So we
19	believe it's crucial to this public participation	19	would ask that you be very considerate and respectful
20	process that your voice is heard. And we thank you	20	for the aquaculture community. We have active
21	for your contribution. Since we only have two people	21	shellfish beds in New Haven Harbor and other users.
22	signed up to speak, I'm going to dispense with all the	22	And to the extent we could do this project with the
23	warnings rules and time limit, except to say please	23	least amount of impact to those users would go a long
24	respect everybody's opinion, even if it's different	24	way forward.
25	from yours.	25	Second, I would suggest to you your
	·		сс С
	J1		55
-	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the	1	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils
2	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven.	1 2	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative
2 3	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let	1 2 3	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out
2 3 4	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army	1 2 3 4	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of
2 3 4 5	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port	1 2 3 4 5	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was
2 3 4 5 6 7	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority.	1 2 3 4 5 6	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Leng. So to the output living chardings of
- 2 3 4 5 6 7	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or
- 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tam. Harm and we account of a development administrator	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Mathem Emergen	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some avaitament and approxipation for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastla storm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the offert and the inverse to data that you're compile	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next stem in a year important project.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the creas cound cable. This is the Trans Energy line
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of Naw Haven which is the deepening of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north south in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recomized for some time along	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the pavigation channel. And many of you who have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the existing users have a better, safer, and more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was quite woral along with many our partners expressing a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the existing users have a better, safer, and more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was quite vocal along with many our partners expressing a significant amount of concern that the cross sound
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the existing users have a better, safer, and more efficient channel in which to conduct business. And I think we've also recognized that the economic value of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was quite vocal along with many our partners expressing a significant amount of concern that the cross sound cable would have no material impact on the ability to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the existing users have a better, safer, and more efficient channel in which to conduct business. And I think we've also recognized that the economic value of our port district in some ways is left uprealized	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was quite vocal along with many our partners expressing a significant amount of concern that the cross sound cable would have no material impact on the ability to deliver the channel deepening project. And I trust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the existing users have a better, safer, and more efficient channel in which to conduct business. And I think we've also recognized that the economic value of our port district in some ways is left unrealized because we don't have the full endeavor of modal	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was quite vocal along with many our partners expressing a significant amount of concern that the cross sound cable would have no material impact on the ability to deliver the channel deepening project. And I trust that you will keep that front and center in your mind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the existing users have a better, safer, and more efficient channel in which to conduct business. And I think we've also recognized that the economic value of our port district in some ways is left unrealized because we don't have the full endeavor of modal connections that we need to make an economic impact.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was quite vocal along with many our partners expressing a significant amount of concern that the cross sound cable would have no material impact on the ability to deliver the channel deepening project. And I trust that you will keep that front and center in your mind as you go through the cost benefit analysis or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the existing users have a better, safer, and more efficient channel in which to conduct business. And I think we've also recognized that the economic value of our port district in some ways is left unrealized because we don't have the full endeavor of modal connections that we need to make an economic impact, if you will.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was quite vocal along with many our partners expressing a significant amount of concern that the cross sound cable would have no material impact on the ability to deliver the channel deepening project. And I trust that you will keep that front and center in your mind as you go through the cost benefit analysis or economic considerations or feasibility associated with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	And we have Mr. Michael Piscitelli from the City of New Haven. MR. PISCITELLI: First of all, let me say thank you to Mr. Habel and members of the Army Corps, our partners from the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority. My name is Michael Piscitelli. I'm the deputy economic development administrator for the City of New Haven. I appear before you on behalf of Mayor Tony Harp and our economic development administrator, Matthew Emerson. With some excitement and appreciation for the effort and the journey to date that you're coming to us with the next step in a very important project for the City of New Haven which is the deepening of this channel. We have recognized for some time along with our port community how important it is that the existing users have a better, safer, and more efficient channel in which to conduct business. And I think we've also recognized that the economic value of our port district in some ways is left unrealized because we don't have the full endeavor of modal connections that we need to make an economic impact, if you will. I would suggest as well in the intervening	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	proposals and thoughts regarding the dredged spoils are not only interesting, but innovative and creative and well worth the next step of dialogue to figure out what we can do here. I would offer to you, those of you from Boston, that the City of New Haven was heavily impacted by the two coastal storms, both Sandy and Irene. So to the extent living shorelines or other mechanisms to protect resiliency may be very well-received in this community, may be ways to work creatively with the spoils to protect other businesses along the coastline and other areas at risk for the next coastal storm. The third area and very sensitive is the cross sound cable. This is the Trans Energy line which has been laid directly north-south in the navigation channel. And many of you who have been here for a number of years will recall the city was quite vocal along with many our partners expressing a significant amount of concern that the cross sound cable would have no material impact on the ability to deliver the channel deepening project. And I trust that you will keep that front and center in your mind as you go through the cost benefit analysis or economic considerations or feasibility associated with the cross sound cable, that there are a series of

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC. www.handreporting.com

	34		36
1	commitments along the way that make it clear that the	1	30 years. Right now the maximum draft we can bring in
2	deepening project prevails. And figure out a way to	2	and out of New Haven without any tide restriction is
3 -	make it work for all the parties that use the channel,	3	31 feet. It's a 35-foot channel. We have port
4	but at the same time not foreclose our opportunity to	4	requirements at 2-foot under keel clearance. When the
5	deepen the channel.	5	ship is underway we have squat where the stern of the
6	Lastly, very importantly for the city and	6	ship is sucked down to the bottom. At high tide we
7	our community, New Haven port is in a confined area.	7	can bring in 37-foot, and we've brought out 37-foot.
8	It's in a neighborhood. So to the extent we had a	8	At Gateway Terminal a lot of times they'll get ships
9	public hearing tonight that many people attended, we	9	in that load scrap metal. And as it approaches the
10	do need to take another step in public input with the	10	tide if the tide is higher than normal maybe we'll
11	New Haven Board of Aldermen, the residents of our	11	load it a little bit deeper. But when you consider
12	neighboring communities. So to make a fulfilling	12	the size ships Gateway loads its scrap on, if they
13	project for everyone, do it responsibly, we'll do this	13	could load to one foot deeper on the draft that puts
14	before February 23, make sure the neighbors are heard	14	about 2,000 more tons of cargo on that ship. That's a
15	as well. They have been great partners in allowing	15	considerable amount.
16	the port to grow, but there are impacts. And we'd	16	The tankers that we bring in, the maximum
17	like to make sure their voices are part of this	17	draft two of the terminals take tankers at 37-foot.
18	process.	18	We're bringing them in an hour before high water. We
19	With that, let me close by saying you'll	19	have our required under keel clearance and the squat.
20	hear from me and others. We believe this project will	20	But also the ships get alongside these tankers and
21	be found in the national interests, both in terms of	21	they want to get what they call pumping through the
22	transportation and future economic development. And I	22	tide. They want to get the ship light enough so that
23	thank you for your time.	23	they're not near the bottom at low water. The port
24	MR. HABEL: Thank you. Next we have	24	requirement for the ships at the berth is that they're
25	John Acampora.	25	safely afloat. So we need to do some dredging there.
		1	
		<u> </u>	
	35		37
1	35	1	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe
1 2	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the	1 2	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main
1 2 3	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates?	1 2 3	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here.
1 2 3 4	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the	1 2 3 4	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about
1 2 3 4 5	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere	1 2 3 4 5	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on
1 2 3 4 5 6	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range.	1 2 3 4 5 6	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven. MR. ACAMPORA: How about the availability of funds? This is like three or four	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship was chartered for another voyage, but maybe they'll mise that yourage because of the delay due to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven. MR. ACAMPORA: How about the availability of funds? This is like three or four vers out	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship was chartered for another voyage, but maybe they'll miss that voyage because of the delay due to lightering. If we have a 42 44-foot draft channel we
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven. MR. ACAMPORA: How about the availability of funds? This is like three or four years out.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship was chartered for another voyage, but maybe they'll miss that voyage because of the delay due to lightering. If we have a 42, 44-foot draft channel we wouldn't have to do any lightering, we could bring the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven. MR. ACAMPORA: How about the availability of funds? This is like three or four years out. MR. HABEL: Who knows what Congress will or won't do?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship was chartered for another voyage, but maybe they'll miss that voyage because of the delay due to lightering. If we have a 42, 44-foot draft channel we wouldn't have to do any lightering, we could bring the ships right into the dock. It would save a lot of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven. MR. ACAMPORA: How about the availability of funds? This is like three or four years out. MR. HABEL: Who knows what Congress will or won't do? MR. JONAS: Trn Shelby Jonas. Trn	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship was chartered for another voyage, but maybe they'll miss that voyage because of the delay due to lightering. If we have a 42, 44-foot draft channel we wouldn't have to do any lightering, we could bring the ships right into the dock. It would save a lot of money and a lot of time.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven. MR. ACAMPORA: How about the availability of funds? This is like three or four years out. MR. HABEL: Who knows what Congress will or won't do? MR. JONAS: I'm Shelby Jonas. I'm one of the pilots bringing ships in and out of New	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship was chartered for another voyage, but maybe they'll miss that voyage because of the delay due to lightering. If we have a 42, 44-foot draft channel we wouldn't have to do any lightering, we could bring the ships right into the dock. It would save a lot of money and a lot of time.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven. MR. ACAMPORA: How about the availability of funds? This is like three or four years out. MR. HABEL: Who knows what Congress will or won't do? MR. JONAS: I'm Shelby Jonas. I'm one of the pilots bringing ships in and out of New Haven. I've been a pilot bringing ships in and out of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship was chartered for another voyage, but maybe they'll miss that voyage because of the delay due to lightering. If we have a 42, 44-foot draft channel we wouldn't have to do any lightering, we could bring the ships right into the dock. It would save a lot of money and a lot of time. So the pilots, we're in favor of the dredeing, and also the widening of the channel.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	35 MR. ACAMPORA: The cost of the project, has there been estimates? MR. HABEL: Estimates done in the late '70s and '80s; 5,000,000 cubic yards, somewhere in the 40 to 50 million dollar range. MR. ACAMPORA: There's a change now in the participation between the federal and state based on the depth of the channel? MR. HABEL: There has but it doesn't affect New Haven. Because that was a change in cost sharing prior to the latest act in December was a break at the 45-foot depth, the cost sharing changed. And this is roughly 40, 42. So the 2016 act moved that 45 break to 50 feet. So it really doesn't impact New Haven. MR. ACAMPORA: How about the availability of funds? This is like three or four years out. MR. HABEL: Who knows what Congress will or won't do? MR. JONAS: I'm Shelby Jonas. I'm one of the pilots bringing ships in and out of New Haven. I've been a pilot bringing ships in and out of New Haven and other Long Island Sound ports for over	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	37 We're at the maximum. 37-foot is the maximum safe draft that we can bring in. And safety is the main concern here. These Panamax ships that come, they're about 106-foot beam and 600 feet long. With a full load on them their draft is 40-foot. For them to come to New Haven they're going to go outside and lighten. They're going to have to take about 3 feet off that draft. That could be one or two barges. It could be a 12- to 24-hour operation. It's very expensive, lightering. It's weather dependent also. We have a wide open area where the barge comes along the ship. If there are 2- or 3-foot seas, 15, 20-knot winds, the ship is just going to sit there. Some of these ships, their chartering would be up to \$1,000 an hour. So one-day delay is a \$25,000 bill. And maybe the ship was chartered for another voyage, but maybe they'll miss that voyage because of the delay due to lightering. If we have a 42, 44-foot draft channel we wouldn't have to do any lightering, we could bring the ships right into the dock. It would save a lot of money and a lot of time. So the pilots, we're in favor of the dredging, and also the widening of the channel. Because the draft that we're bringing in now is also

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC. www.handreporting.com

	38	
1	limited by the width of the channel not only the	
2	depth Okay thank you	
2	MB HADEL Therefore much Is	
3	there exceeds also take sweething to model? Webec that	
4	inere anyone else who would like to speak? we re not	
5	just here to listen to us but to listen to you.	
6	Anyone else have a question or statement about the	
7	process for or against?	
8	Okay. Thank you very much for your	
9	questions and comments this evening. Written	
10	questions and feedback, letter can be sent to the	
11	Corps, either in writing or by E-mail at any time.	
12	We at the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New	
13	Haven Port Authority, and Connecticut Port Authority	
14	extend our appreciation to all who took the time to	
15	involve themselves in this public scoping process.	
16	Thank you again for providing us with your questions,	
17	your thoughts, and your feedback. And that concludes	
18	tonight's public scoping meeting. Good night.	
19	(The meeting concluded at 7:25 p.m.)	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	20	
	39	
1		
1	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)	
1 2 3	39 STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTEORD)	
1 2 3 4	39 STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD)	
1 2 3 4 5	39 STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD)	
1 2 3 4 5 6	39 STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S 9 STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut, this 31st day of January, 2017.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut, this 31st day of January, 2017.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut, this 31st day of January, 2017.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut, this 31st day of January, 2017.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. IFURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. IFURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut, this 31st day of January, 2017.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	39 STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut, this 31st day of January, 2017.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	STATE OF CONNECTICUT)) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by me and reduced to typewriting by me. I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut, this 31st day of January, 2017. Trevor Drummond, Court Benoeter	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	STATE OF CONNECTICUT,) ss: COUNTY OF HARTFORD) I, Trevor Drummond, do hereby certify that the foregoing matter was recorded stenographically by us and reduced to typewriting by me. IF URTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of the said hearing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given at the time and place specified hereinbefore. IF URTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office at East Hartford, Connecticut, this 31st day of January, 2017. Irevor Drummond, Court Reporter	

11 (Pages 38 to 39)

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC. www.handreporting.com

Agency Scoping Meeting, January 25, 2017 Meeting Notes Cooperating Agency Letters

MEETING MINUTES

 Date:
 January 25, 2017

 Time:
 0930 - 1230

 Participants:
 Image: Comparison of the second second



Todd Randall Marc Paiva Michael Narcisi	USACE USACE USACE	Barbara Blun Mark Habel	neris USACE USACE
Joe Salvatore	CT Port Autho	rity	
Judi Sheiffele	New Haven Port Authority		
Jeannie Brochi	USEPA (via webinar)		
Alison Verkade	NMFS (via we	binar)	
Peter Francis Fred Riese	CTDEEP CTDEEP	Kristal Kallenberg	CTDEEP
Davis Carey	CTBOA		
Shannon Andrews	USCG		
Brain Jones	CT Office of S	tate Archaeology	

Subject: Agency Scoping Meeting for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Project Environmental Impact Statement

The group of attendees listed above met at the Connecticut DOT offices in Newington (CT) and via webinar to discuss the scoping of the Environmental Impact Statement for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Project. Ms. Barbara Blumeris, Mr. Mark Habel, and Mr. Todd Randall of the USACE presented the attached PowerPoint presentations. The main discussion points in the presentations were: the purpose and needs of the improvement dredging in New Haven Harbor, potential navigation improvement features being considered in the study, purpose of the NEPA process, potential alternative locations know to the USACE for material placement, study schedule, and available data and data gaps for the study.

Dredging Purpose and Needs & Navigation Features Being Considered

Ms. Blumeris presented slides that detailed the New Haven Harbor project history, project need, and probable navigation features that would be studied for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Project. Presentation is attached.

Alternatives

Mr. Habel presented slides that detailed potential dredged material placement sites that would be studied for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Project. Presentation is attached.

NEPA Process & Available Data and Data Gaps for the Study

Mr. Randall discussed the National Environmental Protection Act (NEPA) process that the study (and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) would follow. The major steps in the process include: the Notice of Intent to conduct the study, the invitation for agencies to be cooperating agencies, scoping, baseline data gathering, impact analysis, Draft EIS publication, public review and comment, Final EIS publication, and publishing a Record of Decision. Mr. Randall also presented a project schedule for the process. Mr. Randall also presented existing data available for New Haven Harbor and discussed possible data gaps that would be obtained during the study. Presentation is attached.

General Discussion

Brian Jones (SHPO)

Mr. Jones noted that new side scan data of the improvement features would be helpful in identifying any archaeological resources in the areas of new dredging. He noted that he would be interested in knowing if any buried terrestrial sediments would be found in the new dredge area and if it would be possible to get a sense of where the historical channel was and how it changed over time. Mr. Jones noted that historic ship wrecks could serve as obstructions if any were present in the side slope areas being considered for improvement and asked if the USACE know of any. Mr. Paiva (USACE) responded that there were no known wrecks and that the Cross Sound cable installation within the channel in the 2000's did not find any in their investigations. Mr. Jones requested that the sampling and analysis plan for sediment sampling be coordinated with the State Historic Preservation Office and that a set of cores be processed for archaeological studies.

Jeannie Brochi (EPA)

Ms. Brochi noted that, when considering placement alternatives, there are historical disposal sites throughout Long Island Sound (some that were used for medical waste disposal) as well as current EPA designated sites. EPA strongly suggests looking at beneficial uses (e.g., marsh creation or beach nourishment) of the material.

Peter Francis and Krystal Kallenberg (CTDEEP)

CT DEEP noted that the proposed study will need a joint Water Quality Certification and Coastal Zone Management Consistency Determination. CT DEEP committed to working with USACE on the permitting process by keeping the USACE informed of requirements they will need for review.

CT DEEP noted that there is a proposal to create a living shoreline project in the Long Wharf section of New Haven Harbor. CT DEEP suggested reaching out to City of New Haven for details.

Ms. Kallenberg asked about the percentage of blasting that will be required for the improvement project. Mr. Habel noted that while there was no calculated percentage as of this meeting, the blasting would be likely be limited to the area in the bend of the existing FNP (between the breakwaters) where the ledge is closer to the surface than other areas of the harbor. Mr. Habel noted that a previous navigation improvement study took some rock borings within the FNP. CT DEEP inquired as to the status of the Cross Sound cable that is currently in the limits of the FNP. USACE noted that the permitting of the cable placement included a requirement for the cable's operator to move the cable should deepening of the FNP be undertaken.

Judi Sheiffele (New Haven Port Authority)

Ms. Sheiffele asked if the improvement project could be completed within one dredge season. USACE noted that the length of project construction would be determined by the selected alternative, the type of equipment needed to complete the project, and any time of year constraints that may be needed to protect ecological resources.

Ms. Sheiffele asked if the creation of a dredged material placement island would be a possibility. Mr. Habel noted that, while all alternatives are being evaluated for this study, the creation if islands requires substantially more dredged material than would be generated from the New Haven project and that such an alternative would likely need to be a regional facility instead of a project specific alternative.

Ms. Sheiffele noted that the floodplain elevations in New Haven have been raised and asked if any dredged material could be stockpiled in an upland area for future resilience use. USACE responded that if the material to be removed from New Haven Harbor was found to be suitable for use as structural fill, then that could be a viable option.

Alison Verkade (National Marine Fisheries Service)

Ms. Verkade noted that all the placement options would need to be reviewed by NMFS and noted that their main concerns (for both dredging and placement) would be habitat alteration as well as direct and indirect impacts to all NMFS trust resources. USACE noted the concern and insured NMFS that they would be consulted during the study process for their input on placement locations and other project details.

Ms. Verkade also noted that if blasting was going to occur, there would likely be time of year restrictions as well as other blasting requirements to minimize impacts to NMFS trust resources.

Joe Salvatore (Connecticut Port Authority)

Mr. Salvatore noted that New Haven Harbor contains a large portion of undersea bottom that is leased for shellfishing and asked if that would affect the potential to improve the FNP. Mr. Habel replied that USACE does not recognized subtidal leases and that the presence of any leases would not affect the ability to improve the New Haven FNP.

David Carey (Connecticut Bureau of Aquaculture)

Mr. Carey noted that there are shellfish beds present in New Haven Harbor and exhibited a map of the current leases and plots in the harbor. Mr. Carey said that some lease holder agreements date to the 1800s. Mr. Carey also noted that the New Haven Harbor water quality is currently appropriate for shellfish cultivation and that surficial sediment quality is generally good as historic contamination tends to be below recently settled sediments.

Mr. Carey stated that the deepening of the FNP is not a major concern for shellfish resources as the FNP is routinely dredged every 10 years or so. The main impact to shellfish habitat would come from the potential widening of the FNP and the associated side slopes.

Mr. Carey voiced opposition to the idea of a dredged material island creation alternative as it would remove potential oystering and clamming grounds in the harbor.

Mr. Carey mentioned that any rock to be generated from blasting activities could be used to stabilize Charles Island in Milford, CT. USACE noted that it could be considered as an alternative but would likely need a sponsor to support the added costs of transporting the material out of New Haven Harbor.

Summation

Following the presentations and general discussion, Mr. Randall requested that written comments on the project be provided to the USACE within 30 days. Mr. Randall also noted that any additional questions or concerns could be brought to the attention of Ms. Blumeris or Mr. Randall via letter, email, or call.

Meeting Adjourned.

Todd Randall Marine Ecologist The following agencies were invited to the scoping meeting via letter 30 days prior to the meeting:

National Marine Fisheries Service – Habitat Conservation Division National Marine Fisheries Service – Protected Resources Division US Environmental Protection Agency US Fish and Wildlife Service US Coast Guard Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection – Marine Fisheries Division Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection – Land & Water Resources Division Connecticut Department of Agriculture – Bureau of Aquaculture Connecticut Office of Historic Preservation New York Department of State - Coastal Management Program New York Department of Environmental Conservation Mashantucket (Western) Pequot Tribe Mohegan Tribe



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION I 5 POST OFFICE SQUARE SUITE 100 BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02109-3912

April 6, 2017

Lawrence Oliver US Army Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742-2751

Dear Mr. Oliver:

We are writing to accept your invitation to serve as a cooperating agency under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) in conjunction with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for New Haven Harbor, Connecticut Federal Navigation Project. As a cooperating agency we will review draft documents and attend coordination and public meetings as appropriate and as resources permit.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact Jean Brochi of my staff at (617) 918-1536 or brochi.jean@epa.gov.

Sincerely,

Regin Lyps

Regina Lyons, Manager Coastal and Ocean Protection Unit

From:	Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US)
То:	Blumeris, Barbara R CIV USARMY CENAE (US); Habel, Mark L CIV USARMY CENAE (US); Oliver, Lawrence R CIV USARMY CENAE (US); Mackay, Joseph B CIV USARMY CENAE (US)
Subject:	FW: New Haven Harbor Improvement Project EIS scoping meeting
Date:	Thursday, January 26, 2017 11:01:29 AM

FYI from NYDOS on New Haven Improvement

-----Original Message-----From: Maraglio, Matthew (DOS) [<u>mailto:Matthew.Maraglio@dos.ny.gov</u>] Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 10:58 AM To: Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US) <Todd.A.Randall@usace.army.mil> Cc: Zappieri, Jeffrey D (DOS) <Jeffrey.Zappieri@dos.ny.gov> Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: New Haven Harbor Improvement Project EIS scoping meeting

Todd

Thank you for reaching out to Denise regarding your invitation to participate as a cooperating agency for the New Haven Harbor Connecticut Federal Navigation Project feasibility study and environmental impact statement. The Department will not be participating as a cooperating agency pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act. The Department is granted comparable authority to participate in such actions pursuant to the Coastal Zone Management Act and is happy to contribute to the discussion in this capacity. Please coordinate with myself and Jeffrey Zappieri (cc'd).

Matthew P. Maraglio Coastal Resources Specialist, NYS Coastal Management Program Consistency Review Unit, Office of Planning & Development

New York Department of State 99 Washington Avenue, One Commerce Plaza, Suite 1010, Albany, NY 12231 O: 518.473.3371 | Matthew.Maraglio@dos.ny.gov Blockedwww.dos.ny.gov

-----Original Message-----From: Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US) [mailto:Todd.A.Randall@usace.army.mil] Sent: Thursday, January 19, 2017 11:16 AM To: Caldwell, Denise (DOS) <Denise.Caldwell@dos.ny.gov> Subject: RE: New Haven Harbor Improvement Project EIS scoping meeting

ATTENTION: This email came from an external source. Do not open attachments or click on links from unknown senders or unexpected emails.

Hello Denise, I was wondering if NYDOS would be responding to the Cooperating Agency request letter for the New Haven Improvement Project? Also, will a NYDOS representative be available to attend the Agency scoping meeting described below?

Thanks, TODD

TODD RANDALL Marine Ecologist US Army Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742 978-318-8518 todd.a.randall@usace.army.mil

-----Original Message-----From: Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US) Sent: Tuesday, January 03, 2017 7:19 AM To: 'denise.caldwell@dos.ny.gov' <denise.caldwell@dos.ny.gov> Subject: New Haven Harbor Improvement Project EIS scoping meeting

Hi Denise,

My name is Todd Randall and I am an Ecologist with the New England District of the Corps of Engineers. The Corps is beginning the study of navigation improvements (i.e., deepening and widening) in the New Haven Harbor Federal Navigation Project in New Haven, CT. For the study the Corps will be drafting an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). As such, our project managers have drafted letters with some specifics of the project and inviting stakeholder agencies to be cooperating agencies in the EIS process. The attached letter was sent out a week or 2 ago. I apologize for not dropping you an email sooner to give you a heads up. I believe your name came up as the point of contact for the NY DOS because of your previous involvement with Corps projects. If this is incorrect, could you please let me know who to use as a NY DOS POC (and forward this information to them).

In accordance with NEPA policies in the development of an EIS, the Corps will be holding a public scoping meeting as well as an agency scoping meeting to present the rationale for the improvement study and explain the study process. The Corps would like to invite the NY DOS to the agency scoping meeting (and public scoping meeting if you so desire), so this email provides the details of the meeting date and time.

The date for the Agency Scoping Meeting for the New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement EIS will be Jan 25, 2017. Details are below:

Agency Scoping Meeting Jan 25, 2017 0930-1230 Conference Room B

Connecticut DOT Office 2800 Berlin Turnpike Newington, CT 06131

The Corps has also planned a public scoping meeting to present the study to the public. The details for that meeting are:

Public Scoping Meeting January 24, 2017 6:30 pm to 8:30 pm

New Haven Hall of Records 200 Orange Street New Haven, CT 06515 Please RSVP to this email to let me know if NY DOS would like to attend the agency scoping meeting. If you cannot attend but would still like to provide comments, please let me know and we'll arrange an alternative time to get together and go over the project and get NY DOS's input.

The Corps will provide an agenda for the agency scoping meeting as we move closer to the meeting date.

Thanks in advance for your assistance with this project. Feel free to call or email should you have any questions.

V/R, TODD

TODD RANDALL Marine Ecologist US Army Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742 978-318-8518 todd.a.randall@usace.army.mil

From:	Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US)
To:	Blumeris, Barbara R CIV USARMY CENAE (US); Habel, Mark L CIV USARMY CENAE (US); Paiva, Marcos A CIV
	USARMY CENAE (US); Oliver, Lawrence R CIV USARMY CENAE (US); Mackay, Joseph B CIV USARMY CENAE (US)
Subject:	FW: New Haven Harbor
Date:	Thursday, January 26, 2017 2:37:50 PM

FYI - CT State Arch.- Accepts being Coop Agency

-----Original Message-----From: Jones, Brian [mailto:brian.jones@uconn.edu] Sent: Tuesday, January 24, 2017 3:43 PM To: Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US) <Todd.A.Randall@usace.army.mil> Subject: [EXTERNAL] New Haven Harbor

Mr. Todd Randall,

I am writing to accept your invitation to act as an agency contact regarding EIS coordination for the New Haven Harbor dredging project. A letter of invitation to participate recently arrived in my campus mailbox from Mr. Lawrence Oliver. Unfortunately, my office was moved last Fall, so mail has been delayed in the forwarding process (for future notifications, please see the updated address below).

I will be at tomorrow's scheduled scoping meeting in Newington.

Sincerely,

Brian Jones

Brian Jones, Ph.D. State Archaeologist Office of State Archaeology brian.jones@uconn.edu <<u>mailto:brian.jones@uconn.edu</u>> 860-299-5769

For scheduled office visits: Monteith 408, UConn, Storrs Mailing address: Department of Anthropology, UConn, 354 Mansfield Road, Storrs, Connecticut 06269-1176



79 Elm Street • Hartford, CT 06106-5127

www.ct.gov/deep

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

January 24, 2017

Mr. Lawrence Oliver Chief, Planning Division U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, Massachusetts 01742-2751

Dear Mr. Oliver:

Thank you for your letter of December 14, 2016 inviting the Department to become a Cooperating Agency for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) as part of the feasibility study to examine navigation improvements to the existing New Haven Harbor, Connecticut Federal Navigation Project. We will assist and participate in the NEPA process.

You should understand that because of the level of detail available during NEPA/CEPA review, all regulatory issues may not be fully identified in the environmental review process. By becoming a Cooperating Agency, the Department does not relinquish any authority, including requiring more detailed information for applications, under our Water Quality Certification and Coastal Zone Management programs.

Frederick Riese of the Office of Environmental Review is the appropriate NEPA/CEPA contact person for the New Haven Harbor IFR/EIS project. He will attend the January 25 meeting and coordinate the Department's participation in the review process with the appropriate resource and regulatory offices. He may be reached at (860) 424-4110 or <u>frederick.riese@ct.gov</u>.

Again, thank you for the invitation to participate in the environmental review process in connection with feasibility study and EIS for improvements to the New Haven Harbor Federal Navigation Project. I trust you will find the participation of Frederick Riese helpful.

Yours truly,

Betsey Wingfield Bureau Chief Water Protection and Land Reuse

BW/gw



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

New England Field Office 70 Commercial Street, Suite 300 Concord, NH 03301-5087 http://www.fws.gov/newengland

REF: New Haven Harbor Navigation Project draft EIS

January 20, 2017

Mr. Lawrence Oliver Department of the Army U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 696 Virginia Road Concord, Massachusetts 01742-2751

Dear Mr. Oliver:

This responds to your letter requesting that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) participate as a cooperating agency, pursuant to 40 CFR 1501.6, in preparation of an environmental impact statement for the subject project. Your letter was dated December 14, 2016, and was received in our office on December 22, 2016. Under 40 CFR 1501.6, a jurisdictional nexus and special expertise may qualify an agency to act as a cooperating agency under the National Environmental Policy Act. However, although the federally threatened piping plover (Charadrius melodus) and red knot (Calidris canutus rufa) are known to occur in coastal Connecticut, at this time, it is not clear that these or other species listed under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), or other resources under the jurisdiction of the Service, would be affected by the subject project. In addition, the Service lacks special expertise in navigation improvement projects. Therefore, in the absence of a clear jurisdictional nexus or special expertise, we are declining to participate as a cooperating agency. If you are aware that listed species or other resource(s) under Service jurisdiction may be affected, please notify us so we may re-evaluate our participation. We are available to provide technical assistance as needed when the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) considers the potential effects of the project under section 7 of the ESA.

Mr. Lawrence Oliver January 20, 2017

Thank you for considering the Service in this process, and we look forward to working with you and the Corps in the future. If you have any questions regarding this letter, please contact David Simmons at 603-227-6425 or at david_simmons@fws.gov.

Sincerely yours,

Thomas R. Chapman

Thomas R. Chapman Supervisor New England Field Office

From:	Linnick, Katherine E MST1
To:	Blumeris, Barbara R CIV USARMY CENAE (US); Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US)
Cc:	Andrew, Shannon L LTJG; Gunning, Jason CDR; Terveen, Jay C MST2
Subject:	[EXTERNAL] New Haven Harbor - Environment Impact Statement (EIS)
Date:	Wednesday, January 18, 2017 8:43:44 AM

Good morning,

I am responding to your letter requesting participation in the EIS for New Haven harbor. Our Waterway Management Office here locally is willing to participate and assist in any way during this process. Please let me know when the first meeting will be setup and if there is any sort of scheduled agenda.

Thank you.

Regards,

MST1 Katherine Linnick USCG Sector Long Island Sound Waterways Management Division Tel: (203)468-4565 todd.a.randall@usace.army.mil

-----Original Message-----From: James Quinn [mailto:jquinn@moheganmail.com] Sent: Tuesday, January 03, 2017 2:30 PM To: Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US) <Todd.A.Randall@usace.army.mil> Cc: Autumn Cholewa <ACholewa@moheganmail.com> Subject: [EXTERNAL] New Haven Harbor, Connecticut Federal Navigation Project EIS

Dear Mr. Randall,

My office recently received an invitation to assist with the NEPA process for the above referenced project. Please accept this email as confirmation that the Mohegan Tribal Historic Preservation Office accepts the invitation to participate in the formulation of the EIS. Please provide any additional relevant information as it becomes available.

We look forward to working with all interested parties, stakeholders and agencies assisting with the process.

Best regards, James

James Quinn

The Mohegan Tribe

Mohegan Tribal Historic Preservation Officer & Archaeology Department Manager

13 Crow Hill Rd.

Uncasville, CT

Office: 860-862-6893

Cell: 860-367-1573



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE GREATER ATLANTIC REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE 55 Great Republic Drive Gloucester, MA 01930-2276

DEC 2 2 2016

Lawrence Oliver Chief, Planning Division Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742-2751

Re: New Haven Harbor: Navigation Improvement Project EIS, Request for Participation as a Cooperating Agency

Dear Mr. Oliver,

This letter is in response to your request, dated December 14, 2016, that we participate as a cooperating agency in the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) associated with the New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement Project. We agree to participate as a cooperating agency to help advance effective interagency coordination on this project.

Our role and degree of involvement as a cooperating agency is dependent on existing staff and fiscal resources. Our contributions will be limited to providing written comments in response to your documents prepared as part of the NEPA process, i.e. draft EA, EIS and scoping documents. You can expect our comments in response to provide technical information identifying species and habitats of concern, identification of issues and topics that need consideration and evaluation in your NEPA process, and guidance on evaluating, minimizing and avoiding effects to our trust resources. We are not in a position to undertake data collection, conduct EIS analyses, or prepare sections of the draft or final EIS as staff and resources are fully tasked in other obligatory NOAA Fisheries programs.

Thank you for the opportunity to participate as a cooperating agency on this project. We look forward to working with you. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Alison Verkade at (978) 281-9266 or by email at Alison.Verkade@noaa.gov for information regarding EFH (HCD Contact) or Zach Jylkka at (978) 282-8467 or by email at Zachary.Jylkka@noaa.gov for information regarding ESA (PRD Contact).

Sincerely,

John K. Bullard Regional Administrator



EC: Verkade, NMFS/HCD; Jylkka, NMFS/PRD; Blumeris, USACE; Randall, USACE

Public Informational Meeting January 10, 2018 USACE News Release Transcript of Meeting


U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

NEWS RELEASE

BUILDING STRONG®

For Immediate Release: Dec. 19, 2017 Release No. CT 2017-135 Contact: Tim Dugan, 978-318-8264 cenae-pa@usace.army.mil

Corps of Engineers, New Haven Port Authority to hold public meeting Jan. 10 on New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement Study

CONCORD, Mass. – The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District, the Connecticut Port Authority, and the New Haven Port Authority will hold a public information meeting on the status of the New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on Jan. 10, 2018 in New Haven, Conn. The meeting will provide an opportunity for the Corps and the Connecticut and New Haven port authorities to provide a status update on the study and allow the public an opportunity to ask questions and provide comments.

In response to a resolution of the Senate Committee on the Environment and Public Works dated July 31, 2007, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District is conducting a feasibility study and Environmental Impact Statement to examine navigation improvements to the existing New Haven Harbor Federal Navigation Project. The non-Federal sponsor for the study is the New Haven Port Authority in partnership with the Connecticut State Port Authority.

The public information meeting will be held on Wednesday, Jan. 10, 2018 in the Nathan Hale School auditorium at 480 Townsend Avenue in New Haven, Conn. Registration will start at 6 p.m. and the meeting will start at 6:30 p.m.

The study is considering navigation improvements, including deepening and widening the federal navigation project. Inadequate channel depths result in navigation inefficiencies in transporting goods into and out of the harbor. To reach the terminals, larger ships must lighter outside the breakwaters and/or experience delays while waiting for favorable tide conditions, or both. Deeper and wider navigation features (main channel, maneuvering area, and turning basin) are needed to increase the navigation efficiency and safety of New Haven Harbor.

The feasibility study will identify, evaluate, and recommend to decision-makers an appropriate, coordinated and workable solution to the navigation inefficiencies at New Haven Harbor. Alternatives will include analyzing various incremental channel depths and widths based upon net economic benefits and design requirements for deeper draft vessels. In addition, the study will evaluate various dredged material disposal alternatives such as beneficial use (e.g., oyster habitat and marsh creation, beach nourishment, historic disposal mound capping, nearshore placement), open water placement, and upland placement.

More information on the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study is available on the Corps website at: <u>http://www.nae.usace.army.mil/Missions/Projects-Topics/New-Haven-Harbor/</u>.

– more –

Public information meeting Jan. 10 on New Haven Harbor Improvement Study/2-2-2-2

The Draft Integrated Feasibility Report/Environmental Impact Statement (IFR/EIS) is scheduled to be completed in April 2018 and will be available for public review and comment.

Significant issues to be discussed in the Draft EIS include the effects of dredging, disposal, and beneficial use of dredged material on the physical, biological, cultural, and socioeconomic environment of the project area.

Comments or questions about the EIS can be directed to Mr. Todd Randall, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District, 696 Virginia Road, Concord, MA 01742-2751, or by email to todd.a.randall@usace.army.mil.

#

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	PUBLIC INFORMATION MEETING FOR THE NEW HAVEN HARBOR
6	IMPROVEMENT STUDY
7	
8	JANUARY 10, 2018
9	6:30 P.M.
10	
11	NATHAN HALE SCHOOL
12	480 TOWNSEND STREET
13	NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	2		4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	opportunity to ask questions about the project, to
2	MARK HABEL, CHIEF, NAVIGATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	2	solicit public input to the feasibility study and
. 3	SECTION, PLANNING DIVISION	3	draft EIS, and to inform the public of opportunities
	U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT	4	to provide comment on the project to the Corps and its
5	JOSEPH SALVATORE CONNECTICUT PORT AUTHORITY	5	sponsors.
6	JUDI SHEIFFELE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	6	I'd now like to call on the
	NEW HAVEN PORT AUTHORITY	7	representative from our non-federal study sponsor, the
7		8	New Haven Port Authority, Judi Sheiffele. Judi, thank
	TODD RANDALL, ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE LEAD	9	you.
8	U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT	10	MS. SCHEIFFELE: Good evening, my
10	BARRARA RI IMERIS Project Manager	11	name is Judi Sheiffele, and I must apologize. I've
10	U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS. NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT	12	been losing my voice for the past week, so I'll try to
11		13	yell, but I'm the executive director of the New Haven
12		14	Port Authority, and it's almost been a year now since
13		15	we had the kickoff meeting where there was a
14		16	discussion on what would be involved in a navigation
15		17	improvement feasibility study.
17		18	During this past year I worked very
18		19	closely with our partners, the Army Corps of Engineers
19		20	and the Connecticut Port Authority, to assess the
20		21	existing conditions in our port and to define the
21		22	long-term navigational needs of New Haven Harbor.
22		23	Tonight, as Mark explained, the
24		24	Corps will share some of the tasks that have been
25		25	completed and provide a timeline for those yet to be
		ļ	
	2	1	
	3		5
1	(The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.)	. 1	5 achieved.
1 2	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can	1 2	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study
1 2 3	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get	1 2 3	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and
1 2 3 4	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this	1 2 3 4	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper
1 2 3 4 5	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor	1 2 3 4 5	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic
1 2 3 4 5 6	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study	1 2 3 4 5 6	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. I'm the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. I'm the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. I'm the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. I'm the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the martine community who served the Port of New Haven
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. I'm the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very necessary data that was needed for this study. With
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. I'm the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority. This is my first time in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very necessary data that was needed for this study. With that, thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority. This is my first time in this building, so I'm sure all of you know more about this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the series of the study of the second series of the study of the second series of the study of the second series of the Second S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority. This is my first time in this building, so Im sure all of you know more about this place than I do, but for anyone who needs them, restrooms	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very necessary data that was needed for this study. With that, thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority. This is my first time in this building, so I'm sure all of you know more about this place than I do, but for anyone who needs them, restrooms are down the hall on the left on either side of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Jachieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very necessary data that was needed for this study. With that, thank you. MR. HABEL: Thank you, Judi. And now Id like to call Joe Salvatore from the Connecticut Port Authority for a few words.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. I'm the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority. This is my first time in this building, so I'm sure all of you know more about this place than I do, but for anyone who needs them, restrooms are down the hall on the left on either side of the cafeteria, and if you find yourself overcome by	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<text><text></text></text>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J(The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.)MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Caneveryone please take their seats, and we'll getunderway here. Good evening and welcome to thispublic information meeting for the New Haven HarborDeep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Studyand Draft Environmental Impact Statement.My name is Mark Habel. Im theChief of the Navigation and Environmental Studiessection for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, NewEngland District. The New Haven Harbor DeepeningStudy is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers inresponse to direction from Congress and in partnershipwith the project sponsors, the New Haven PortAuthority and the Connecticut Port Authority.This is my first time in thisbuilding, so I'm sure all of you know more about thisplace than I do, but for anyone who needs them, restroomsare down the hall on the left on either side of thecafeteria, and if you find yourself overcome bythirst, there's a water bubbler across from the men's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very necessary data that was needed for this study. With that, thank you. MR. HABEL: Thank you, Judi. And now Id like to call Joe Salvatore from the Connecticut Port Authority for a few words. MR. SALVATORE: Good evening and welcome to this public meeting on the New Haven Harbor
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority. This is my first time in this building, so I'm sure all of you know more about this place than I do, but for anyone who needs them, restrooms are down the hall on the left on either side of the cafeteria, and if you find yourself overcome by thirst, there's a water bubbler across from the men's torm.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	5 achieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very necessary data that was needed for this study. With that, thank you. MR. HABEL: Thank you, Judi. And now Id like to call Joe Salvatore from the Connecticut Port Authority for a few words. MR. SALVATORE: Good evening and welcome to this public meeting on the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Study. My name is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	J (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority. This is my first time in this building, so Im sure all of you know more about this place than I do, but for anyone who needs them, restrooms are down the hall on the left on either side of the cafeteria, and if you find yourself overcome by thirst, there's a water bubbler across from the men's room.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	jachieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very necessary data that was needed for this study. With tat, thank you. MR. HABEL: Thank you, Judi. And now Id like to call Joe Salvatore from the Connecticut Port Authority for a few words. MR. SALVATORE: Good evening and welcome to this public meeting on the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Study. My name is Joe Salvatore, and I'm here on behalf of the Chairman
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	3 (The hearing commenced at 6:30 p.m.) MR. HABEL: Okay, good evening. Can everyone please take their seats, and we'll get underway here. Good evening and welcome to this public information meeting for the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. My name is Mark Habel. Im the Chief of the Navigation and Environmental Studies section for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District. The New Haven Harbor Deepening Study is being undertaken by the Corps of Engineers in response to direction from Congress and in partnership with the project sponsors, the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port Authority. This is my first time in this building, so Im sure all of you know more about this place than I do, but for anyone who needs them, restrooms are down the hall on the left on either side of the cafeteria, and if you find yourself overcome by thirst, there's a water bubbler across from the men's room.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Jachieved. The primary objectives of this study are to identify transportation inefficiencies and safety concerns and evaluate the net benefits a deeper channel would provide in increasing the economic competitiveness of the Port of New Haven. On behalf of the commissioners of the New Haven Port Authority I would like to extend our thanks to the Army Corps of Engineers for undertaking this study, to the Connecticut Port Authority for providing the matching funds that were required of the local sponsor, and also to the maritime community who served the Port of New Haven for their cooperation in supplying us with the very necessary data that was needed for this study. With that, thank you. MR. HABEL: Thank you, Judi. And now Id like to call Joe Salvatore from the Connecticut Port Authority for a few words. MR. SALVATORE: Good evening and welcome to this public meeting on the New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Study. My name is Joe Salvatore, and I'm here on behalf of the Chairman of the Board, Scott Bates, and our executive director,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Q

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

HANDREPORTING.COM

	6		8
1	The Port of New Haven is our state's	1	study.
2	largest port and significant contributor to our	2	Next slide. The feasibility study
3	state's economy, not to mention the importance as a	3	purpose is to look at improvements to the existing
4	source of import for much of our state's commerce	4	federal navigation project that we have here at New
5	including the heating oil keeping us warm this	5	Haven Harbor.
6	evening.	6	AUDIENCE MEMBER: Could you speak
7	The Connecticut Port Authority, in	7	up, please?
8	partnership with the New Haven Port Authority and the	8	MS. BLUMERIS: Oh, sure. So the
9	Army Corps of Engineers, supports the study in a	9	purpose of the study today is to look at the
10	deepening of the Port's navigation channels to ensure	10	improvements to the existing project that we have in
11	that commerce remains in Connecticut.	11	New Haven Harbor, the main channel specifically. The
12	The Connecticut Port Authority also	12	study will examine increasing the depth and other
13	supports the beneficial use of dredge material from	13	improvements to that existing channel.
14	the project including the proposals for ecosystem	14	The outcome of the study will be a
15	enhancement and restoration. Along with our partners	15	recommendation in a report to Congress for potential
16	here this evening, we welcome your remarks and hope to	16	Congressional authorization for those improvements.
17	answer your questions on the study and the project.	17	The recommendation would require determination that such
18	If you want to learn more about the	18	improvements are engineeringly feasible,
19	Connecticut Port Authority, go to	19	environmentally acceptable, and economically
20	www.ctportauthority.com. Thank you.	20	justified.
21	MR. HABEL: Also with me tonight	21	Next slide. We have the
22	from the Corps of Engineers, New England District is	22	non-federal sponsors with us tonight, and they are, as
23	Barbara Blumeris, our project manager, Todd Randall,	23	we know, the New Haven Port Authority, and the state
24	biologist, and the preparer of the draft EIS, Lisa	24	Port Authority. They provide the 50 percent cost
25	Winter, our coastal engineer, and Aaron Hopkins, who	25	share match for the study. The total cost of the
	7		9
1	is also from our environmental resources section, is	1	study is \$3 million, and it takes it will last for
2	providing our slideshow today, and the staff of the	2	a period of three years.
3	Public Affairs office, Sally and Tim, who you met as	3	Next slide. This slide shows you
4	you entered the facility.	4	the main channel coming into New Haven Harbor. I'm
5	The agenda tonight is; following this	5	not sure how many people here are familiar with the
6	introduction, Barbara Blumeris will provide an	6	channel, but it starts out in the deep water of Long
7	overview of the Corps' study effort and the specifics	7	Island Sound and goes through the breakwaters,
8	of the New Haven Harbor Navigation Project. Following	8	heading in past Morris Cove, up past Sandy Point Dike,
9	Barbara, Todd Randall will provide a briefing on the	9	and then to where all the terminals are located at the
10	status of our field investigations for the New Haven	10	head of the harbor.
11	Harbor Study and dredge material placement options	11	The existing channel that you see up
12	under consideration.	12	there that is currently in use today was completed in
13	I will then open this meeting to	13	1950, so quite awhile ago. At that time there was
14	your comments and questions. Should you need copies	14	about 5.1 million cubic yards of material removed to
15	of the public notice or other pertinent information,	15	create this 35-foot channel. That's 400 feet wide on
16	those are available out in the lobby at the table you	16	the inside, and 500 feet wide on the outside. This
17	registered at, so ladies and gentlemen, Barbara	17	channel provides one-way traffic for the deep draft
18	Blumeris.	18	vessels that enter into those terminals at the head of
19	MS. BLUMERIS: Good evening to	19	the harbor.
20	everyone. I would like to start this presentation off	20	The Corps of Engineers maintains the
21	with the first slide is j the agenda	21	project at 100 percent federal cost. We dredge it
22	of what we're going to cover this evening. Today's	22	approximately on a 10-year cycle, and people in the
23	presentation will focus on these ten items listed on	23	room, you know, may be familiar with the fact that we
24	the slide. The items are presented to	24	dredged it in 2014, because you might have seen the
25	inform you of the various aspects of the feasibility	25	dredges out there at that time.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	10		12
1	At that time we removed	1	feet. The existing bend, which we see on this slide
2	650,000 cubic yards of material. That material was	2	to your right, is also a little bit of an issue. That
3	tested prior to dredging. It was determined suitable	3	is it's a 35-degree bend, and it passes between the
4	to go to the Central Long Island Sound disposal site.	4	existing breakwaters. The banks of this bend are very
5	So there's the existing channel, and the Corps	5	steep, and strong bank forces are experienced when the
6	currently maintains that, so now what we're trying to	6	larger deep draft ships navigate through that
7	do in this study is look at ways to improve that	7	channel.
8	channel. Obviously it was built in the '50s. There's	8	This problem is worse for the deeper
9	been changes in ships since 1950.	9	draft ships that must enter on the rising tide to take
		10	advantage of that extra water. At that time the
10	Next slide, please.	11	currents are higher, so they experience those forces
11	Currently the port is ranked number 53 out of 150 U.S.	12	to a greater extent.
12	ports in the United States based on cargo volume.	13	Next slide. This is the study
13	It's the largest deep water port in Connecticut and	14	schedule, so right now we're in the evaluation phase.
14	important to the State of Connecticut as we heard from	15	We anticipate being ready to release the draft report
15	both Judi and Joe.	16	this spring with the EIS. That will be for public and
10	Basically	17	agency review. Following
10	this diagram shows the terminals. We have	18	the public review, sort of in the
10	various terminais, Magellan up in the upper	19	middle of the diagram, then after that we would do an
20	terminal the Gateway terminal the Magallan T deak	-20	optimization analysis of the selected plan and then
20	vou can see the T, the New Haven Harbor terminal	21	prepare a Chief's Report in 2019.
22	with the finger pier, and finally the Motiva Shell	22	That Chief's report would be April
23	terminal at the very lower piece of the slide	23	2019, about a year and a half from today, and
24	So that shows you the	24	that is a report I had mentioned that would
25	facilities that are here that are dependent on this	25	go to Congress for authorization for construction. If
	T		
	11	-	13
1	channel. PSEG is a little further seaward is not	1	construction is authorized, it wouldn't be anticipated
2	shown on this slide. They have a dock where they	2	until 2023.
3	bring in barges occasionally, but they have converted	3	Next slide This is a
4	over to natural gas, so they don't actually use that	4	slide just to demonstrate the types of commodities
5	pier as much for deep draft any longer. So these are	5	that enter into those terminals, into the port that I
6	the main terminals that we're looking at from the deep	6	showed you. It's primarily petroleum product. That's
7	draft point of view, the ones you see on the slide.	7	that orange portion of the pie, but there are other
8	The port is serviced by the	. 8	goods that come in as well. Other goods include coal,
9	railroads. We have access to areas in New England as	9	sand, gravel, salt, copper, steel, cement, fabricated
10	well as Canada. The pipeline transports jet fuel that	10	metal products, and scrap metal, so there's
11	runs from here to the Bradley International Airport	11	primarily the bulk of the product is petroleum that
12	and out to Westover.	12	comes in.
13	Next slide. So now the	13	Next slide. This slide is to
14	problems why so I mentioned it was constructed in	14	give you a sense of the change in volume of cargo
15	1950, and we have larger ships now coming in. The	15	coming into the port over time. So it shows the
16	insufficient channel depth and turning basin for the	16	commerce for both the domestic and foreign ships
17	larger ships causes transportation inefficiencies.	17	coming in. So the top is the total commerce, the
18	Ships drafting greater than 31 feet must enter in a	18	domestic is the second line, and then the foreign
19		19	commerce is the bottom line.
	rising tide, that's a high tide, and		
20	rising tide, that's a high tide, and offload some of their product outside of the	20	Domestic traffic primarily comes
20 21	rising tide, that's a high tide, and offload some of their product outside of the breakwaters and the anchorages onto barges, have those	20 21	Domestic traffic primarily comes from New York Harbor and other Northeastern ports, and
20 21 22	rising tide, that's a high tide, and offload some of their product outside of the breakwaters and the anchorages onto barges, have those barges bring that material in, and then having been	20 21 22	Domestic traffic primarily comes from New York Harbor and other Northeastern ports, and that primarily consists of petroleum products.
20 21 22 23	rising tide, that's a high tide, and offload some of their product outside of the breakwaters and the anchorages onto barges, have those barges bring that material in, and then having been lighter, then move themselves into the terminals.	20 21 22 23	Domestic traffic primarily comes from New York Harbor and other Northeastern ports, and that primarily consists of petroleum products. Domestic tonnage, a lot of that is barge traffic.
20 21 22 23 24	rising tide, that's a high tide, and offload some of their product outside of the breakwaters and the anchorages onto barges, have those barges bring that material in, and then having been lighter, then move themselves into the terminals. So that is an issue, that the ships	20 21 22 23 24	Domestic traffic primarily comes from New York Harbor and other Northeastern ports, and that primarily consists of petroleum products. Domestic tonnage, a lot of that is barge traffic. Foreign traffic primarily comes from Canada, from the
20 21 22 23 24 25	rising tide, that's a high tide, and offload some of their product outside of the breakwaters and the anchorages onto barges, have those barges bring that material in, and then having been lighter, then move themselves into the terminals. So that is an issue, that the ships cannot enter in the area because of the depth of 35	20 21 22 23 24 25	Domestic traffic primarily comes from New York Harbor and other Northeastern ports, and that primarily consists of petroleum products. Domestic tonnage, a lot of that is barge traffic. Foreign traffic primarily comes from Canada, from the Netherlands, from Chile, United Kingdom and Turkey as

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC. HANDREPORTING.COM

•

-1	4
	- 4

12.40

" "Weighter

			* •
1	well as a few other countries. So that comes in to	1	of information we use.
2	these terminals, and that is petroleum product as well	2	next slide. So
3	as some of the other products I mentioned such as	3	this is a summary of how we calculate our
4	steel and some of the exports that go out.	4	economic benefits. They're based on decreasing
5	So this is the what the future would	5	transportation costs. So for the feasibility study
6	look like without a project. So without a project,	[°] 6	the project benefits are assessed based on bringing
7	without doing something we're now in 2023 before we	7	the product in on larger vessels, thereby achieving
8	actually construct. That would be almost 75 years	8	efficiencies of scale of the larger vessels so we can
9	from the original 35-foot deepening. Without a	9	bring in volume at a lower unit cost into the harbor.
10	project, transportation inefficiencies, safety and	10	Savings also results in reduction in
11	maneuverability concerns to inadequate channel depths	11	tidal delays, so the larger ships do not need to wait
12	and widths will continue to persist.	12	outside of the breakwater to enter on the rising tide.
13	The imports and exports into the	13	It also reduces the safety concerns that resulted with
14	port, the cargo volume is expected to continue to	14	trying to navigate that bend.
15	grow. As Joe mentioned, many of the households in	15	There's also a reduction in lighting
16	Connecticut rely on fuel oil or some form of oil for	16	costs of offloading material out in Long Island Sound
17	heating, and the population is expected to continue to	17	and then bringing it into the harbor, and that also
18	grow. Over the past 20 years, 25 years it has	18	reduces environmental risk of spills in the harbor in
19	actually increased 6.7 percent. Salt is one of the	19	the Long Island Sound by reducing lighting. So these
20	products that come in, is used by Connecticut DOT, and	20	are the alternatives we are looking at, like I
21	that's used for all of the different roadways in the	21	mentioned, without the project, , continued
22	area.	22	problems, safety concerns, inefficiencies.
23	Next slide. So this is to	23	Some of the alternatives that we're
24	give you a sense of the size of some of the ships that	24	looking at are deepening the main ship channel as well
25	are coming in. So this figure shows the fleet	25	as widening it slightly and then changing and widening
	15		17
1	distribution for the petroleum tankers coming into New	1	the bend. We're considering depths from minus 37 to
2	Haven Harbor. So you can see here the yellow is MR2.	2	minus 42 feet, and these dredging or widening
3	MR2 is the midrange tanker, and that's the primary	3	improvement alternatives would be combined with
4	tanker that's currently coming into New Haven.	4	different placement options.
5	So the MR2 drafts from 35 to 45	5	So when we look at the alternatives
6	feet, the length overall, which is the length of the	6.	from the design point of view, there's components of
7	ship can be up to 660 feet, and the width is 106 feet.	7	the design. So we have the inner channel, which is
8	That gives you a sense of the size of the tankers	8.	the main channel. That's currently 35 feet, 400 foot
9	coming in. We also have a couple of visits of some	9	wide, and then we have the width. Along with that we
10	larger tankers.	10	have a small turning basin. This is when the ships
11	Next shide. This slide shows you	11	back their ships out, and then they have to turn the
12	the distribution of the bulk ships coming in such as	12	ship to head out. That's that turning basin.
13	the salt and some of the other products I mentioned.	13	So we have on the slide on your
14	This shows you on this slide that the Handymax is the	14	right upper left is the proposed turning basin area,
15	most common size coming into the port. So you can see	15	and that's centrally located in front of the terminal
16	the Handymax, the draft is 33 to 45 feet, length	16	so they can take advantage of it, so that's two
17	overall up to 708 feet, and a mean of 106. So these	17	key components.
18	are the size ships that are coming in right now, so	18	We've also to minimize the
19	the channel is inadequate for these size ships to come	19	improvement dredging quantity, the alignment of the
20	in officially into this port.	20	improved channel will generally follow the course of
21	Next slide. This shows just a	21	the existing authorized channel, so we are not moving
22	summary of the design vessels for the particular	22	away from the existing channel. We're staying in it.
23	studies. This is part of what the Corps looks at and	23	We're going to use the same maneuvering area in front
24	analyzes in terms of designing the new channel for the	24	of the terminals, so that will help us to minimize
	· · · ·	1	
25	port. This is just to give you a sense of what kinds	25	impacts. As I mentioned, the turning basin is going

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC. HANDREPORTING.COM

16

	18		20
1	to be slightly north to align with the location of the	1	before we did sediment testing. So we would use that,
2	terminals in New Haven Harbor.	· 2	this material from our dredging project to cover some
3	Next slide. So this shows the	3	of the preexisting historic disposal mounds within
4	concept for widening the bends. The bend between the	4	CLDS. That's one use of it.
5	two breakwaters is challenging for the ships to	5	Other uses are inside of the harbor
6	navigate. As I mentioned, the proposed bend alignment	6	that we're going to look at, the Morris Cove, oyster
7	will replicate the existing bend. However,	7	habitat creation, salt marsh restoration, rock
8	improvements will be made in widening to the east and	8	placement. Now, before I move on to those, which you
9	also in deepening it as well.	9	have on the next slide, I'll tell you which ones have
10	The entrance channel, which is the	10	been eliminated.
11	other component of the fourth component of this	11	MS. PINSKY: Morris Cove should be
12	, I talked about four components is from	12	eliminated.
13	the breakwater out to deep water. So this is aligned	13	MR. HABEL: Can we please limit
14	with the existing channel today, and what will happen	14	comments and questions until after the presentations
15	is it will be extended out to deep water of the	15	and then we can talk about Morris Cove.
16	selected depth. So we're looking at 37 to 42 feet, so	16	MS. BLUMERIS: Yes, Fm going to
17	it will extend out to either 37 or 42, whatever the	17	give more information on it. So the options that are
18	selected plan is.	18	eliminated due to the fine grain nature of the
19	Next slide. So this is the amount	19	material, and Todd will get into a little bit of the
20	of material that would need to be dredged for these	20	work ongoing on the sediment testing and the studies
21	improvement projects. So we have a range. We have	21	we're doing, but we found already, we've looked at
22	dredge quantities ranging from 2 million cubic yards	22	some of the information, although we're still in the
23	for the 37-foot project to up to 5.7 million cubic	23	process of looking at it, is that the sand is not
24	yards for the 42-foot project. That would be sort of	24	suitable for beach placement.
25	in the range of the original construction back in the	25	So we have found sand, but it's not
	19		21
1	1950s.	1	suitable. It has fines greater than the percentage
2	As you can see, there's quite a	2	allowed to be placed on beaches. However, it's still
3	range depending on what turns out is the net that	3	good, fine sand, and that will be used for the oyster
4	optimizes, which one has the highest net benefits	4	placement areas. Also, the fill, because again of the
5	when we look at both the cost and transportation cost	5	fine nature of this material, it wouldn't be suitable
6	savings as well as environmental issues. Of that	6	for coastal resiliency projects. It would wash away,
7	material most of it is fine silt and clay. There is	7	so it would not be suitable to place along the
8	some material that is not fine silt and clay.	8	shoreline as fill.
9	There is a portion that's fine sand,	9	It would also not be suitable for
10	and that is primarily in the entrance channel. That's	10	structural fill, so those three options are now off
11	the area outside of the breakwater. There is a	11	the table based on the nature of the material.
12	portion at the breakwaters that will be ledge. That	12	MS. PINSKY: Question. The
13	area would require blasting to deepen, and those are	13	material
14	your numbers for that rock removal.	14	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't
15	Next slide. So when we dredge the	15	hear her, and if anyone's going to talk, they need to
16	material, then we'll have placement options, different	16	come up here.
17	alternatives of where we could put it. So one option	17	MR. HABEL: Yeah, we're going to

MR. HABEL: Yeah, we're going to hold any questions and comments until after the presentations.

MS. PINSKY: I wasn't aware of that. Okay.

MS. BLUMERIS: So we're basically taking into full consideration the practical benefits of the dredge material in cooperation with willing and capable sponsors and parties. All this will be key to

631-277-2700

is the Central Long Island Sound disposal site, and

that is listed on the sign as CLDS. So Central Long

Island Disposal Site, although that's CLDS. That is

There we would use some of the

material to cover some of the historic disposal mounds

where material was disposed at that site pre 1970s

what that is and that's -- people are probably

familiar with that. It's in Long Island Sound.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

HANDREPORTING.COM

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

	1	
1 a successful project. So next slide.	1	east breakwater. This area, this portion of the cable
2 This shows, as I mentioned, some of	2	would need to be moved. In 2004 the
3 the a little bit more detail on the placement sites	3	Corps issued a permit that allowed the owner to meet
4 within New Haven Harbor. So Morris Cove Borrow Pit,	4	the 48-foot depth when we deepen the channel.
5 filling the pit with clean material. The capacity of	5	Next slide. This is some of
6 the Morris Cove is about 600,000 cubic yards of	6	the environmental compliance acts that we will be
7 material, and the material strategically placed within	7	complying with as part of this project. These acts
8 the pit to fill it to roughly even with the	8	address a wide range of topics including air quality,
9 surrounding bottom.	9	water quality, fish habitat, and cultural resources.
0 The other area that we're talking	10	Next slide. This slide shows the
1 about is the oyster habitat creation area near the	11	non-federal cost sharing requirement for the
2 east breakwater. So that would be putting sandy	12	navigation project improvement. As I mentioned, the
3 material in that area to about a 2-foot depth on top	13	studies cost share 50/50 of the project itself,
4 of the native silty material. This area has a	14	because it would be greater than 20 feet would be cost
5 capacity of about 440,000 cubic yards to place sandy	15	shared 35 percent non-federal. For example, I put a
6 material. Although we don't maybe have that much, we	16	range of project cost estimates, which are still under
7 would put what we have there. So right now we're	17	development, but this is just to give you a feel for
8 still looking at these sites, but that's a potential	18	the magnitude of the project, could range from 40 to
9 option for the sandy material, is oyster liabitat	19	80 million. 35 percent of the \$40 million project is
0 creation at the east breakwater.	20	\$14 million.
1 Another area we're looking at is	21	Other items in the table are cost
2 Sandy Point Dike Salt Marsh Restoration. So that's	22	shared as shown. For instance, improvements that the
3 over to the west side, and there we would use the	23	terminals would need to make to their facilities to
4 material, the fine grain, silty material to create a	24	accommodate if they needed to deepen their brooks
5 salt marsh. That area has a capacity of about 450,000	25	would be 100 percent their cost.
23		25

1	to maybe a million cubic yards. However, we're still	1	the
2	looking at that as well.	2	federal government cost shares in the actual
З	The rock placement. So I mentioned	3	construction in the new navigation channel and turning
4	there would be rock. So that rock would be placed at	4	basin maintenance area, and then we would maintain it
5	the west breakwater, at the toe of the breakwater	5	at 100 percent federal cost into the future.
6	seaward to help stabilize the toe. So those are the	6	Next. Next we will have Todd
7	sites within the harbor, and then we have the CLDS	7	Randall come up and give us an overview of the field
8	disposal mound covering. We're definitely trying to	8	studies.
9	look for beneficial uses of this material	9	MR. RANDALL: Thanks, Barb. It's
11	, based on the nature of the material.	10	good to be back in New Haven. I spent a lot of time
12	We also are minimizing, to whatever	11	here as an undergraduate, so it's kind of neat to be
13	extent practical, interference with the New Haven	12	back studying an area that I did a lot of fieldwork
14	shellfish harbor industry, and we're working with the	13	with a long time ago. I see some old friends. I was
15	Department of Agriculture to avoid impacts to	14	going to talk to you today about
16	shellfish	15	MR. HABEL: Speak up more.
17	We also have the Gross Sound nerver	16	MR. RANDALL: Yep, sorry, sorry, I
10	we also have the cross-sound power	17	was just making small talk before my presentation loaded. My
18	cable under the channel. It runs down the centerline	18	name is Todd Randall. I'm a marine ecologist with the Corps
19	of the channel. This is a 25-mile 330-megawatt	19	of Engineers. I just wanted to share with you
20	fiberoptic cable that carries electric power, phone,	20	some of the studies we did in support of the project.
21	and Internet to Long Island. So most of the cable is	21	I'm essentially going
22	buried at 48 feet.	22	to run through some of the sediment sampling that we
23	However, a portion of the cable,	23	did in support of the project, our biological sampling
24	about 700 feet, was not embedded to the required depth	24	that we did in support of the project, and then some
25	and rests on the rock at the south ledge area near the	25	hydroacoustic surveys we did.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

a starter

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

HANDREPORTING.COM

26		28
Again, this was to take a look at	1	what the material looks like.
the bottom in the areas that we're going to improve in	2	Next slide. So hopefully you can
our navigation channel to look for, -or to give	3	see this. This is a series of pictures from one of
us some more detailed bathymetry of the bottom, to	4	the cores from the outer harbor. This is so right
calculate out qualities, and to look for anomalies. We do	5	out here, this is sample A. It was on one of the side
have one mystery at the end of this presentation.	6	slopes, so in one of the areas where we're talking
We did find one, I'll call it a	7	about widening the channel.
"structure" in the water, and we don't know what it is.	8	Essentially what's shown is a series of
Luckily, it's outside of the footprint of the	9	pictures that show from the top of the core, that's at
improvement project, but if anybody happens to know	10	the sediment water interface, down to the bottom,
what it is, I'm going to put my money on Mike Pimer, it	11	which is about 11 feet, and so you can see here the material
would be great to know exactly what it is.	12	out there was that fine sand that Barbara was talking about.
Next slide. So sediment sampling.	13	It does have a component of silt in it, so we can't put
We contracted out this work to one of our	14	it on beaches, but it is useful material.
environmental contractors, AECOM, and they worked with	15	Basically all that material from the
Ocean Surveys, Incorporated out of Old Saybrook to	16	breakwater out is similar and has the characteristic of being
take some sediment samples within our improvement	17	sand, so that's where that majority of sand that
area. So as Barbara said, we're widening, we're	18	Barbara was talking about I'll flash up those
looking at widening the channel, and deepening the	19	quantities again so you can see them, but essentially
channel.	20	that's the area that the sand is coming from.
So you'll see in the next slide	21	Next slide. This is what the
not yet. What we did is set up a	22	majority of the material from the breakwaters into the
series of transects within the navigation channel to	23	harbor looks like. This sample is from Station I, which is
try to pick up those side slopes that we would be	24	right here on the side slope across from Morris Cove.
expanding as well as the depth that we'd be looking	25	Again, the series of pictures show the depths of the
27		29

1	at. So for our target depth, we just went with the	1	core.
2	maximum.	2	On the left it starts at the top and
3	As Barbara said, we're looking at a	3	goes down to about 12 feet, and the material inside
4	depth range of between 37 and 42 feet. So we actually	4	the breakwater all the way into here is very similar
5	sampled down to minus 44 feet, which gives us a maximum depth	5	to this. It's a mix of silt and clay. It looks like
6	of 42, plus two feet that we're allowed to go over. If	6	glacially deposited material. This again is one from
7	anybody that doesn't know what vibracoring is,	7	the side slope. The ones in the channel were obviously a
8	essentially there's a boat with a moon pool and a big	8	little shallower, but, they all look very
9	crane, and they lower that little apparatus down into	9	similar. The inner harbor is a little bit different.
10	the bottom. It's got a core liner in the middle of	10	Next slide, please. This is core
11	that tube, and it's got a pneumatic piston that just	11	from station X, which is all the way up here just
12	drives it down, so that would allow us to achieve	12	before the bridges. This station is right in the middle, the
13	those depths of 44 feet that we wanted to get to.	13	center of the channel, and what we see again, pictures
14	I was just going to show you some	14	of the course from top to bottom, but so from zero
15	examples. We don't have enough time to go	15	to about 5, 5.2 feet up in the top over there. You
16	through every single core, but you can see what a	16	have a black organic silt, and then below that
17	representative of the majority of the material looks	17	it varies.
18	like. These are our stations in the inner harbor. We	18	Sometimes we would see that gray
19	have six transects. You can see they are formed by those	19	silt and clay again. Other times, as in the case
20	green dots that run across, and within those six transects	20	that's right in the channel, we would come upon
21	we had 17 stations.	21	a httle bit more of a sand layer, and that, you know, is
22	Next slide. In the outer harbor we	22	essentially characteristic of these transects in here that
23	had two transects with six stations, so essentially	23	are within the channel.
24	three stations per transect, and I'll show you what we	24	The stations that we found here in
25	found from some of those so you can get a feel for	25	the little proposed turning basin area were

631-277-2700 HANDREPORTING.COM SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

(Pages 26 to 29)

	30		32
1	essentially silt all the way down, that gray well, a	1	beach, one of the ideas put forth by the Bureau of
2	combination of the black and then the gray silt. I	2	Aquaculture is to possibly place the sand in that area
3	think in May we took cores down to about 30 feet, but	3	to create more viable oyster habitat.
4	it was all very, very silty material.	4	So while we were sampling out there we took
5	Next slide. So this is just	5	some samples just to see if that was indeed the case,
6	Barbara's slide again on the quantities. You have the	6	and sure enough, all that area behind there is silt
7	channel design depth across the top. As Barbara said,	7	and clay.
8	there's going to be some rock that would come out of	8	Next slide. We also did some
9	the bend. Those are her numbers again on the	9	benthic community analysis. Essentially this is just
10	top. The sand ranges from about 121,000 cubic vards	10	critter counts. You know, you want to see what is
11	up to 475.000 cubic vards depending on the depth that	11	hving in those sediments that we are talking about
12	we go to, but again, it does have a signature of silt	12	disturbing. So on the slide slopes that we're going
13	in it, so it's really not beach compatible, but it's	13	to widen and within the channel we took some of these
14	useable material, and then the fines we have 1.9 to	14	benthic community samples.
15	5.2 million cubic vards.	15	Essentially benthic sampling entails using
16	Next slide. So sediment chemistry.	16	a rig like you see here on the left, which takes a sample of
17	We did take individual chemical profiles of each	17	sediment. You bring it up, run it through a screen,
18	individual core for the contaminants of concern, and	18	and then back in the lab you identify what's in it,
19	we also ran biological testing on a composite from each	19	and it gives you a kind of picture of the health of
2.0	transect. So for each transect we would composite the	20	the bottom.
21	material and run these tests with the end result being its	21	Next slide. So in New Haven we have
	22 suitability I mean, what we're trying to get at is the	22	a fairly long, historic record, again, a lot of
23	material's suitability for open water placement	23	benthic sampling back in the day for was it UI?
24	So there are a series of tests that	24	Yeah. And so we also have a pretty good historic
2.5	we run: whole sediment testing where we put some	25	record, because as Barbara said, we maintain this
	5 1		· · ·
	31	****	33
1	31	1	33 channel every ten years.
1	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability suspended sediment testing:	1	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we
1 2	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate	1 2 3	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those
1 2 4	 31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. 	1 2 3 4	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what
1 2 4 5	 31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation 	1 2 3 4 5	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside
1 2 4 5 6	 31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let 	1 2 3 4 5 6	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that
1 2 4 5 6 7	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the
1 2 4 5 6 7 8	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees,
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind of concept in benthic ecology.
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind of concept in benthic ecology.
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind of concept in benthic ecology. Sediments that are stressed or disturbed. Once the disturbance stops, you tend to
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked with the Bureau of Aquaculture to identify some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind of concept in benthic ecology. Sediments that are stressed or disturbed. Once the disturbance stops, you tend to start with this group I situation, which are really small
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked with the Bureau of Aquaculture to identify some beneficial uses for the dredge material. One of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind of concept in benthic ecology. Sediments that are stressed or disturbed. Once the disturbance stops, you tend to start with this group I situation, which are really small organisms that reproduce in high numbers, and then
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked with the Bureau of Aquaculture to identify some beneficial uses for the dredge material. One of the suggestions that they put forth was to take a look at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind of concept in benthic ecology. Sediments that are stressed or disturbed. Once the disturbance stops, you tend to start with this group I situation, which are really small organisms that reproduce in high numbers, and then there's a kind of continuum up to group 3 where you
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked with the Bureau of Aquaculture to identify some beneficial uses for the dredge material. One of the suggestions that they put forth was to take a look at the area behind the eastern breakwater and possibly	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind of concept in benthic ecology. Sediments that are stressed or disturbed. Once the disturbance stops, you tend to start with this group I situation, which are really small organisms that reproduce in high numbers, and then there's a kind of continuum up to group 3 where you find bigger bodied creatures. They're a little nore
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked with the Bureau of Aquaculture to identify some beneficial uses for the dredge material. One of the suggestions that they put forth was to take a look at the area behind the eastern breakwater and possibly see if we can enhance the bottom sediments for shellfish.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that live on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you have grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind of concept in benthic ecology. Sediments that are stressed or disturbed. Once the disturbance stops, you tend to start with this group I situation, which are really small organisms that reproduce in high numbers, and then there's a kind of continuum up to group 3 where you find bigger bodied creatures. They're a little more stole. They live longer.
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked with the Bureau of Aquaculture to identify some beneficial uses for the dredge material. One of the suggestions that they put forth was to take a look at the area behind the eastern breakwater and possibly see if we can enhance the bottom sediments for shellfish.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	33 channel every ten years. So what we tried to do, since we Kind of know what's going on there, we targeted those side slopes, you know, the widening areas to see what we can find. So we had three samples on the inside and about seven on the outside. We put some in that shellfish triangle I showed you, the area behind the eastern breakwater, to try and identify the benthic community. Next slide. Real quick benthic ecology 101 on this slide. When you take a look at the benthos that ive on the bottom, there's kind of a continuum. If you would imagine a forest, if you were to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you stare to kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you stare kind of clear cut it, and you start off with dirt, and you fave grasses, and then shrubs come back and trees, same kind. Once the disturbance stops, you tend to fat with this group I situation, which are really small organisms that reproduce in high numbers, and then there's a kind of continuum up to group 3 where you find bigger bodied creatures. They're a little unore stop. They ire longer.
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked with the Bureau of Aquaculture to identify some beneficial uses for the dredge material. One of the suggestions that they put forth was to take a look at the area behind the eastern breakwater and possibly see if we can enhance the bottom sediments for shellfish. At the moment the bottom is fine, silty material, which basically is not good for oyster	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	31 critters in an aquarium with the sediment and check on their survivability – suspended sediment testing: 3 where we suspend the sediment in elutriate form, put critters in, see their survivability. And there's the bioaccumulation testing where we put critters with the sediment, let them live in the sediment for about a month, and then we analyze their tissues for contaminants. Unfortunately, we didn't get our testing results back until just before Christmas. So our chemistry folks are still reviewing all the Q/A and QC on that, so we don't have the results available right now, but we expect them within the next month or so, and then that all leads into the suitability modeling that gets done. Next slide. Some of the other things that we did, as Barbara mentioned, we worked with the Bureau of Aquaculture to identify some beneficial uses for the dredge material. One of the suggestions that they put forth was to take a look at the area behind the eastern breakwater and possibly see if we can enhance the bottom sediments for shellfish. At the moment the bottom is fine, silty material, which basically is not good for oyster habitat. So since we couldn't put that sand up on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>

A TRUNDED TO

Summer's

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	34		36
1	there's a lot of representatives of these Groupd I species,	1	widen the channels.
2	and there's some group three in there, too, so it's	2	So in all we came away with about
3	nothing out of the ordinary: what we expect. This is	3	242 targets, and we have numbers of different
4	kind of chealthy community what we expect to see in an	4	examples. Some of them we know right away, because we
5	estuary like New Haven Harbor.	5	encounter them so often.
6	Next slide. Some of the other	6	Next slide. So those are all
7	surveys that we did, we did with our survey vessel. We can	7	the targets that we found Next slide. So we have
8	go through this later in detail if anyone wants. Aaron's one		known targets. These are things that we can go over and
	9 of the guys that helps us out with this, so any technical	0	known targets. These are things that we can go over and
10	questions we can work with him on it, but essentially we did	10	compare to a coast chart, and it's pretty obvious what
11	some surveys out in the harbor.	10	
12	Next slide. That helped us better		Next slide. So here within that
13	define the bathymetry. Like I said before in the	12	blue circle you can see, it's just a square block. We
14	beginning, we're looking at anomalies on the bottom to	13	compare it with the coast chart. It's right next to
15	see what we did. If we came across any that we didn't	14	the red nun #2 buoy, so basically that's a mooring block. So
16	know what they were, we used this little ROV. It's an	15	we can eliminate a lot of things like that by making
17	underwater camera on a tether that gives us some	16	an educated guess by the navigational features that
18	nictures, so I got some pictures for you to look at in	17	are supposed to be there, mooring blocks, sewer
19	iust a few seconds.	18	outfalls, things of that nature.
2.0	Next slide Really muck. This is	19	Next slide. This is a cool slide.
21	just the survey plan. We surveyed about 70 miles in	20	You can see all those drag marks on the bottom: they are
2.2	total back and forth in New Haven Harbor	21	essentially shellfish draggers marks. Those are the scars
23	Next slide. As Barbara said we're	22	from dragging their equipment around, and in that dark
2.4	also looking at extending the channel as it comes	23	shade is a kind of mounding of sediment maybe after
2.5	out into Long Island Sound. Our target is 44	24	they pull their equipment. As I mentioned before,
	35		37
-			
1 2	thet group as we sater ded the extent of the surround		Here is a sediment pattern that kind of develops over the
2	that green, so we extended the extent of the survey	2	top of the sewer outfail. Again, we compare it to a
2	out to see it mere would be any required dreaging out	3	nav chart, and that's what we see.
4	utere.	4	Next. So we eliminate a lot of
5	hethymotry we get, and well use this to finalize and	5	those known objects, and we get down to a handful of stuff
7	bailing of fine type and metarical quantities that I showed you	6	that we actually have to go out and investigate what that is.
0	kind of the tune out material quantities that I showed you	7	That's where that little camera on the sled comes in.
0	Nort alide. This is just the outer	8	Next slide. Here is one target next to the
9 10	harbor Again the bathumetry Next slide. So	9	channel just north of Sandy Point, again, just a block
11	again, this is just more of the bathymetry from	10	on the bottom. There weren't any obvious mooring
12	again, this is just more of the bathymetry from	11	fields or navigation marks there. So we went down
13	in questions, we can certainly do that but what that	12	with the ROV, and it turns out it's some derelict
11	data gave us was also a side scan sonar survey of the	13	fishing gear. It's a lobster pot and string.
15	bottom. So that's kind of like almost a digital	14	Next slide. Again, we're looking
16	nicture of the bottom	15	for any things of historical or biological
17	We basically go through with our	16	significance. We came across an anomaly here to see
18	survey data and identify targets on the bottom that	17	what it was and next slide. It turns out it's a
19	would be affected by any kind of dredoing and	18	crepidula reef. Crepidula is a small well, not
20	obviously we're trying to concentrate on those areas	19	it's a relatively big Gastropod, snail, that forms
21	that we're widening. The main channel has been	2.0	little reefs, so we've identified that Again this
22	maintained once every ten years so there's not a lot	21	is outside of the footprint of the project. We did nick it
23	in the main channel But we're just trying to make	22	un so we decided to look at it
24	sure there's nothing of hiological or historical	23	Next slide Let's see Hards one
25	significance on the side slones where we're going to	20	on the incide of West Diver it's a long structure.
20	oremanded on the side stokes where were found to	24	on the inside of west kiver, it's a long structure. We

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

have that information in the EIS, and you'll be able to look	2	have public hearings on that. To help ensure that the
at all the targets that we got.	3	most people possible get to ask questions and provide
So now the moment everyone's been	4	comments, please state your name and question
waiting for. What is this? It's just north of Sandy	5	succinctly so that we may provide specific responses.
Point. It looks like well, it kind of looks like a	6	Please understand that not all
half-buried wreck. So we went down with the camera,	7	questions may be able to be answered tonight. These
and we still don't know what it is. Fortunately, it's	8	studies are still ongoing, and no decisions have been
outside of the project area, so we are going to put a	9	reached on the project. We are not here to reach any
buffer around it just to make sure nothing happens to	10	conclusions. We are here to provide information and
it, but it may end up being investigated.	11	answer your questions.
We have a staff of archaeological	12	Please respect the right of all to
folks that may take a look at it, if need be, but	13	express their views. Please do not interrupt the
again, it's not inside the project. It's just	14	questions and responses. We will begin with those who
outside, so we can keep a buffer around it. So those	15	filled out a card at the registration table indicating
are some of the things that we did for studies, and that's	16	they had a question to ask. When you have had your
all I have. Thank you.	17	opportunity to speak, we had hoped to provide a
MR. HABEL: Okay, ladies and	18	microphone, but we couldn't find one. I hope
gentlemen, now it's time for you to speak to us. In	19	everybody can hear me, and please speak up so that
accordance with the goals of the National	20	everybody can hear you also.
Environmental Policy Act to encourage public	21	In order to keep things flowing, I
participation in the preparation of feasibility	22	will identify the next speaker when I call the speaker
studies and environmental impact studies, this public	23	who will come up currently. Please limit your
information meeting continues your opportunity to ask	24	question time to a couple of minutes so we can
questions and provide feedback to the Corps and other	25	accommodate as many of you as possible.

was a piling. So that's kind of what we've seen. We'll

		1	
1	agencies undertaking and cooperating in the study.	1	When beginning your question or
2	We believe it's crucial to this	2	statement, please state your name and identify if you
3	public participation process that your voice be heard.	3	are speaking for or representing a position of an
4	That's why we're here, and we thank you for your	4	organization. If you speak as an individual, please
5	contribution. This public information meeting will be	5	say so, and let us know what community or area you are
6	conducted in a manner that, should time allow, provides	6	from. If all those who have filled out a card have
7	those who desire to ask a question or require	7	had an opportunity to ask questions and there's still
8	information regarding the project an opportunity to do	8	time remaining, we can open the floor to additional
9	so.	9	questions.
10	If we do run out of time this	10	If at that time you wish to ask a
11	evening, you're welcome to forward your questions to	11	question, please raise your hand, and one of our floor
12	the Corps or to fill out a feedback card that can	12	facilitators will take your information. I want to
13	either be mailed to the Corps or provided to any one	13	emphasize again that we would like all who wish to ask
14	of our team here tonight. Agency e-mail addresses and	14	a question to have an opportunity to do so. Should we
15	other resources are listed on one of our handouts that	15	run out of time this evening, you're encouraged to
16	you would have picked up out in the lobby.	16	send your questions or feedback directly to the Corps.
17	I must emphasize that this is not a	17	Before we get going, I'd like to go
18	public hearing. We're here to listen to your comments	18	off script just a bit and explain two things about the
19	and answer your questions where we can at this point.	19	project. We're looking at an improvement dredging
20	Though we have a stenographer present to record your	20	project. Maintenance of the existing project, the
21	concerns and views, we're not taking actual testimony	21	existing 35-foot channel, takes place about once a
22	here tonight. There will be a time for public	22	decade when we remove anywhere from half a million to
23	hearings when the Corps and its partners have	23	a million cubic yards of accumulated silty shoal
24	completed their draft analysis and have a document	24	material. That's material that through natural
25	ready for public review.	25	processes has deposited itself in the channel since it

(Pages 38 to 41)

631-277-2700

SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

HANDREPORTING.COM

	42		44
1	was last dredged. That process will continue probably	1	I've been around long enough to have
2	as long as there's a port in New Haven.	2	seen many storms and one storm 25 years ago or so pick
3	Improvement dredging is when we	3	the oyster boats up and put them in the parking lot.
4	deepen a port or make a port's channels and anchorages	4	That's catastrophic today. It was bad enough back
5	and turning basins bigger, and when we do improvement	5	then, but the guys were working around getting the
6	dredging, we're digging into areas or elevations that	6	boats back in the water. Don't happen like that
7	have not been dug before. So we're removing material	7	today. Big expense plus the housing plus the
8	that was deposited long before the harbor was	8	restaurant livelihoods. That's the West River.
9	developed and industry came and even long before	9	Sandy Point protects the West River
10	people inhabited the area. As Todd mentioned, this is	10	from bad weather, and it's been going downhill since
11	mostly glacial silts and clays that are inside the	11	before I was born. It's actually shifted and moved.
12	breakwaters, so that's just the distinction between	12	Sand from West Haven's beaches that they replenish
13	maintenance and improvement dredging.	13	every year, because of the westerly breeze, comes
14	Now, I'd like to start calling	14	across Sandy Point into New Haven Harbor and ends up
15	people in the order that they filled out cards. I'll	15	in the anchorage in New Haven. It used to stop. It
16	try to get your names pronounced right to the extent	16	doesn't happen anymore.
17	you were able to write clearly. So first up is	17	I set moorings for City of New Haven
18	Michael Pimer. Could you please come up. We're going	18	as the harbormaster for years, and within the last
19	to ask everybody to stand over here so that the	19	five years I'm pulling them up, and it's got red and
20	stenographer can record your remarks. Next will be	20	light colored sand in it, which means it's washing off
21	Renate Dicks.	21	the beach, coming across, and ending up there.
22	MR. MICHAEL PIMER: Right here?	22	We also have a sewer line in West
23	MR. HABEL: Right there, that's	23	Haven that ends up a hundred foot from the main channel,
24	good.	24	and it's in the books to have a new sewer line put in
25	MR. MICHAEL PIMER: Everybody hear	25	place. I believe the Corps in fact, I know the Corps
		ļ	
	43		A []
	10		40
1	me all right?	1	$4 \Im$ has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in
1 2	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay.	1 2	4 5 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball
1 2 3	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you	1 2 3	4 5 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going
1 2 3 4	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived	1 2 3 4	4 5 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that.
1 2 3 4 5	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79,	1 2 3 4 5	4 5 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of
1 2 3 4 5 6	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New	1 2 3 4 5 6	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got today, but here is what I want to say.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is that where that light line was by buoy 5 in the West
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got today, but here is what I want to say. Approve the project. I don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is that where that light line was by buoy 5 in the West River outside the main channel?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got today, but here is what I want to say. Approve the project. I don't know how you're going to do anything unless you do move the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is that where that light line was by buoy 5 in the West River outside the main channel? MR. RANDALL: Might be.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got today, but here is what I want to say. Approve the project. I don't know how you're going to do anything unless you do move the cable, but that's your problem. The spoils that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is that where that light line was by buoy 5 in the West River outside the main channel? MR. RANDALL: Might be. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: There's a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got today, but here is what I want to say. Approve the project. I don't know how you're going to do anything unless you do move the cable, but that's your problem. The spoils that you're going to take out of the harbor, Sandy Point	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is that where that light line was by buoy 5 in the West River outside the main channel? MR. RANDALL: Might be. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: There's a 36-foot sailboat sitting in the bottom of it. It's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got today, but here is what I want to say. Approve the project. I don't know how you're going to do anything unless you do move the cable, but that's your problem. The spoils that you're going to take out of the harbor, Sandy Point has pretty much disappeared, the jetty. That jetty	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is that where that light line was by buoy 5 in the West River outside the main channel? MR. RANDALL: Might be. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: There's a 36-foot sailboat sitting in the bottom of it. It's been there for five years, and people sail right over
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got today, but here is what I want to say. Approve the project. I don't know how you're going to do anything unless you do move the cable, but that's your problem. The spoils that you're going to take out of the harbor, Sandy Point has pretty much disappeared, the jetty. That jetty protected City Point in West Haven and New Haven,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is that where that light line was by buoy 5 in the West River outside the main channel? MR. RANDALL: Might be. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: There's a 36-foot sailboat sitting in the bottom of it. It's been there for five years, and people sail right over the top of it, because they don't know it's there.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	me all right? MR. HABEL: All okay. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: A lot of you don't know who I am. I'm Michael Pimer. I've lived in New Haven, West Haven my entire life. I'm 79, shortly to be 80. I've been a harbormaster for New Haven for sixteen years. I rode the Spider, which laid down the cable and kept track of the cable going across the Long Island Sound while it was in the harbor. I have been doing marine stuff for Yale, for Southern Connecticut, for just about all the universities. These cores he took up, we took them, a little different, but they were still called vibracore, and we took vibracore samples back 50 years ago. Had to have a diver on the bottom to guide the thing, because we didn't have the good system they got today, but here is what I want to say. Mprove the project. I don't know how you're going to do anything unless you do move the cable, but that's your problem. The spoils that you're going to take out of the harbor, Sandy Point has pretty much disappeared, the jetty. That jetty protected City Point in West Haven and New Haven, South Water Street, the restaurants.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	45 has got to approve that, but you want to keep this in mind that maybe West Haven ought to get on the ball and do that prior to your filling in, if you're going to fill in, and like I said, I approve of that. There's also we have all kinds of moans and groans, because I know the people very well over here in Morris Cove that don't want anything going on in the borrow pit, but that borrow pit's so full of mud that it's unbelievable. I've dove down there. UConn almost lost a diver in it, because it's so sludgy, absolutely horrible stuff, but you can cap it as long as you don't Years ago we were convinced, when they built the highway, that you could dredge out there, and it wouldn't affect the beaches. Well, all of Morris Cove lost a beach. Off of the Sound School there is also a borrows pit, and I was going to ask is that where that light line was by buoy 5 in the West River outside the main channel? MR. RANDALL: Might be. MR. MICHAEL PIMER: There's a 36-foot sailboat sitting in the bottom of it. It's been there for five years, and people sail right over the top of it, because they don't know it's there.

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	48
1	consider putting that channel back to 12 foot. We had
2	an oil disposal unit 50 foot this side of the Kimberly
3	Avenue Bridge called Farnham Environmental Protection.
4	They offloaded tugboat sludge out of the bilge, and
5	they made that's beside the point.
6	Not too good a job, but they had
7	water enough for tugboats, and they had it all
8	along. This is what I'm trying to tell you. I'm not
9	making this story up. They come in, they pump the
10	bilges, and then they got rid of it. I don't know
11	where they put it. That's not the subject tonight.
12	But the river itself needs to be put
13	back to what it was initially, and Sandy Point needs
14	to be built up again with dredge material from the
15	main channel, and that would save Water Street and the
16	restaurants and the people at City Point and the
17	school, and I think I've talked enough, folks.
18	MR. RANDALL: Thank you.
19	MR. HABEL: Okay, thank you,
20	Mr. Pimer. Ms. Dicks, and next up would be Robert
21	Pimer.
22	MS. DICKS: I'm Renata Dicks, and
23	I'm a Morris Cove resident, and I'm one of many people
24	here who have been to numerous Army Corps of Engineer
25	meetings that have dealt with our harbor, our Morris
	-
	49
1	Cove borrow pit, and the dredging of both New Haven as
2	well as Bridgeport, and I have to say I'm delighted to
3	see for the first time that the plans are to fill the
4	borrow pit with clean fill.
5	We would be anxious to see what the
6	clean fill is and be reassured that that will indeed
7	not affect the houses that get this water into their
8	basements, but I'm just so happy not to see the idea
9	of having bridge sludge tucked into that borrow pit
10	and capped and us ongoing having to fight that idea.
11	So thank you for putting that at the
12	top of options, and hopefully that clean fill will be
13	very clean, and we will have a very healthy Morris
14`	Cove with new life able to grow on top of it. Thank
15	you.
16	MR. HABEL: Okay, thank you. I'll
17	have a few comments on Morris Cove, and then we'll get
18	on with your questions. At the last meeting that we
19	had on this project downtown almost a year ago we
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 1 2 23 24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

money in the City of West Haven and New Haven. You got to have the water. So I'm here tonight to ask you to

their own marina. They want to invite people in with

boats that draw more than six foot to visit, spend

What I said last year was as long as that borrow pit exists on the bottom of New Haven

Cove, and there had been prior meetings, as Renate

respect to dredge material.

said, about what should happen with Morris Cove with

(Pages 46 to 49)

631-277-2700

SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

HANDREPORTING.COM

	50		52
1	Harbor, somebody's going to want to fill it with	1	done in 2023 here, but if it could be at that time
2	something, and the Corps and the state had proposed	2	period, I think it's very important like for the
3	putting material from Bridgeport there. Sometimes it	3	Amtrak bridge and the safety of those folks. God
4	takes the government a while to listen, but we heard	4	forbid you get a fire there. It's the only access.
5	you, and we're not going to do that.	5	There's no road access to get there.
6	But the borrower pit does present an	6	So I am here for City Point Yacht
7	opportunity for the Corps and the State and the City	7	Club, and I'm not sure if there's anybody here from
8	to save a little bit of money by putting 400,000.	8	Pequonnock or West Haven, but everything my dad said
9	600.000 cubic vards of material in the borrower pit	9	about Sandy Point is very true. We need that jetty
10	rather than haul it out to Central Long Island Sound	10	point. I commend you guys. I think the borrow pit, I
11	and to cap that material over maybe with some portion	11	think the rock on the outside of the west wall, all
12	of the sand that we have.	12	the areas you mentioned tonight are great avenues for
13	We're not going to put material into	13	putting your material and not just sending it offshore
14	the Morris Cove borrow pit that Connecticut DEEP and	14	at a big expense to the government or ourselves.
15	EPA do not approve of. The material is going to have	15	I would like to give just a little
16	to meet their requirements for unconfined open water	16	brief history just so people don't think I'm just some
17	placement, which is our definition of a marine world	17	officer from a vacht club. I'm a 30-year tugboat
18	of what is clean versus not clean.	18	captain, and I come from the days of my family running
19	Right now the plan is, pending the	19	pilot boats, wooden pilot boats, and I've actually
20	outcome of the current round of sampling and testing	20	worked with the New Haven/Bridgeport pilots when they
21	and maybe even some additional sampling and testing	21	would back ships into New Haven terminal un-tug
22	later in the year, to take the material that is in the	22	assisted.
23	channel that is immediately adjacent to Morris Cove	23	We've come a long way, and the
24	and put it into the Morris Cove borrow pit, bring that	24	widening of that channel out by the main wall, that's
25	pit back up to the elevation of the surrounding area	25	a godsend. If you got to move the cable, you got to
	51		53
1	so that it's then available to the shellfish industry	1	move the cable. Eve worked with Northeast pilots
2	or whoever else wants to use it	2	Sandy Hook pilots. I've dove and done research with
-	You will be given the opportunity to	3	Yale, Southern Connecticut, the Army Corps of
4	view all of those test results and the opinions of	4	Engineers. I put four years in the U.S. Coast Guard
5	those agencies and comment on it. Robert Pimer, and	5	I'm not shooting off the hip. I think you did a
6	next up after Robert will be it looks like Joseph	6	fantastic presentation. Thank you.
7	Gilbert.	7	MR. HABEL: Okay, thank you. And
8	MR. ROBERT PIMER: Yeah. my name is	8	
		· ·	before we have the next speaker come up, which is
9	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father	9	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell
9 10	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history.	9 10	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass.
9 10 11	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the	9 10 11	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass.
9 10 11 12	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the semior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been	9 10 11 12	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay. you'll be next, but I do
9 10 11 12 13	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something	9 10 11 12 13	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West
9 10 11 12 13 14	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things	9 10 11 12 13 14	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West Haven's fireboat, which will be coming this spring to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the upper end.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West Haven's fireboat, which will be coming this spring, to use our facility for zero dollars. the West Haven	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the upper end. I understand that West Haven is
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West Haven's fireboat, which will be coming this spring, to use our facility for zero dollars, the West Haven Police Department. It's also right now that New Haven	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the upper end. I understand that West Haven is working with our navigation maintenance group. Eddie
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West Haven's fireboat, which will be coming this spring, to use our facility for zero dollars, the West Haven Police Department. It's also right now that New Haven was good enough to build another fireboat. Our	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the upper end. I understand that West Haven is working with our navigation maintenance group, Eddie O'Donnell and his people, to try to get the West River
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West Haven's fireboat, which will be coming this spring, to use our facility for zero dollars, the West Haven Police Department. It's also right now that New Haven was good enough to build another fireboat. Our channel's the only access to protect the Amtrak	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the upper end. I understand that West Haven is working with our navigation maintenance group, Eddie O'Donnell and his people, to try to get the West River studied and funded for maintenance dredging. If the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West Haven's fireboat, which will be coming this spring, to use our facility for zero dollars, the West Haven Police Department. It's also right now that New Haven was good enough to build another fireboat. Our channel's the only access to protect the Amtrak railroad bridge north of 95.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the upper end. I understand that West Haven is working with our navigation maintenance group, Eddie O'Donnell and his people, to try to get the West River studied and funded for maintenance dredging. If the City wants to look beyond the depths that are
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West Haven's fireboat, which will be coming this spring, to use our facility for zero dollars, the West Haven Police Department. It's also right now that New Haven was good enough to build another fireboat. Our channel's the only access to protect the Amtrak railroad bridge north of 95. So I would love for you guys to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the upper end. I understand that West Haven is working with our navigation maintenance group, Eddie O'Donnell and his people, to try to get the West River studied and funded for maintenance dredging. If the City wants to look beyond the depths that are currently provided in the Congressional authorization.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Bob Pimer. I promise not to talk as long as my father did. I'd just like to give a little brief history, because my main concern is the West River. I'm the senior trustee for City Point Yacht Club. I've been an officer there on and off for the last 20 something years, and I won't go into relating most of the things my dad said. The river does need to get back to 12 feet. We do allow the New Have I mean West Haven's fireboat, which will be coming this spring, to use our facility for zero dollars, the West Haven Police Department. It's also right now that New Haven was good enough to build another fireboat. Our channel's the only access to protect the Amtrak railroad bridge north of 95. So I would love for you guys to include the West River somehow. Mavbe it won't get	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	before we have the next speaker come up, which is Anstress Farwell MS. FARWELL: I'm going to pass. MR. HABEL: You're going to pass, okay. Ned Taylor. Okay, you'll be next, but I do want to talk about West River a little bit. West River is an authorized federal navigation project. It has a 12-foot entrance channel that goes partly up the river and then a 6-foot channel that used to go even farther up the river before Congress de-authorized the upper end. I understand that West Haven is working with our navigation maintenance group, Eddie O'Donnell and his people, to try to get the West River studied and funded for maintenance dredging. If the City wants to look beyond the depths that are currently provided in the Congressional authorization, that's a whole different process, and I'd be happy to

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC. HANDREPORTING.COM

52

	54		56
1	talk to you after the meeting about how to go about	1	channel done and so forth.
2	doing that. Okay, Mr. Taylor.	2	Yes, the big thing is pollution. I
3	MR. TAYLOR: My name is Ned Taylor,	3	don't want to see that happen, okay, and I can't tell
4	and I've lived here in Morris Cove for about the same	4	you the fish and what have you that are missing, but
5	length of time as you've been the harbormaster, okay,	5	whatever. I hate to say the last flat fish I caught
6	and the reason I'm here is I'm worried about the	6	tasted like Mobil 1, but I know that's not you. Thank
7	material.	7	you.
8	Number 1, I'm all for doing this	8	MR. HABEL: Thank you. The next
9	work on the channel. We need business in New Haven.	9	speaker is Laura Chan. She left, okay. Martin Torres
10	Boy, we need something to set off the taxes. I hope we	10	Quintero, and after Martin will be Laura Moore.
11	do something. The reason I'm here about it is because	11	MR. TORRES QUINTERO: Yeah,
12	the material. I was here for the '55 dredging.	12	greetings to everybody. I'm Martin Torres Quintero,
13	That's the one with all the gray clay that's in back	13	and I'm the outdoor event coordinator for the City of
14	of the airport, which is East Shore Park, and I'm also	14	New Haven, so I work for the City, and I have a list
15	the president of the Fort Nathan Hale Restoration	15	of comments and questions, but I'm just going to be
16	Group, and every time we dig a hole for a bench post,	16	brief, and I'll just ask some questions.
17	we run right into it.	17	We run, in the City of New Haven,
18	Second was the one where they took	18	one of the largest recreational boating programs, so I
19	the sand and everything, put it over and built IKEA,	19	would like to know if you have taken into
20	so forth and so forth, and then somebody from the	20	consideration or will take into consideration the
21	Engineering Department had a bright idea of putting	-21	impact that this probably will have on the canoeing,
22	the excess sand all along the rock underneath the	22	paddleboard and sailing programs that we run at some
23	chiffs and everything else.	23	parks that will be affected by this. Those parks are
24	Today I defy you to find one grain.	24	Lighthouse Point Park, East Shore Park, and Criscuolo
25	It got all sucked up, and then it goes around the	25	Park.
		<u> </u>	
	55		57
1	corner and comes into our fort. I'm losing my moat. So	1	I would also like you to take into
2	if you have an extra little bit, dig out my moat, if	2	consideration the fact that we're about to finish the
3	you will.	3	boathouse on Long Wharf, so that is supposed to be
4	But the biggest thing I'm worried	4	now once it's finished it's going to be one of the
5	about is pollution. The entire Morris Cove/West Haven	5	largest human powerboating facilities in the state.
6	area is surrounded by signs that say don't take the	6	So I noticed that on the widening of the channel,
7	shellfish. It's polluted. Don't take it. When I was	7	that's basically going to some of the areas we are
8	growing up, we used to clam the hell out of it. You	8	currently expanding our boating programs, so that's
9	name it, blue shell crabs, everything else, and we	9	one I would like to take into consideration.
10	don't have it today. Now the next thing the fishermen	10	(2) I would also like to know what
11			
	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone.	11	the timeline is for the project, because obviously
12	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone.	11 12	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had
12 13	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever	11 12 13	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive
12 13 14	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy	11 12 13 14	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald
12 13 14 15	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know	11 12 13 14 15	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other
12 13 14 15 16	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or	11 12 13 14 15 16	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a
12 13 14 15 16 17	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material. And the last thing is when you're	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into consideration when the sensitive times for these guys
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material. And the last thing is when you're looking around on the bottom, I have three cannons	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into consideration when the sensitive times for these guys are.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material. And the last thing is when you're looking around on the bottom, I have three cannons that are missing from the fort. If you find three,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into consideration when the sensitive times for these guys are. And also obviously if I could have a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material. And the last thing is when you're looking around on the bottom, I have three cannons that are missing from the fort. If you find three, they're ours. 1759 they went in, so also the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into consideration when the sensitive times for these guys are. And also obviously if I could have a request to have better delineation of the channel, to
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material. And the last thing is when you're looking around on the bottom, I have three cannons that are missing from the fort. If you find three, they're ours. 1759 they went in, so also the biggest thing is we stick out the closest to the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into consideration when the sensitive times for these guys are. And also obviously if I could have a request to have better delineation of the channel, to also let the recreational boaters know what to do,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material. And the last thing is when you're looking around on the bottom, I have three cannons that are missing from the fort. If you find three, they're ours. 1759 they went in, so also the biggest thing is we stick out the closest to the channel, so anything goes by, people love to come to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into consideration when the sensitive times for these guys are. And also obviously if I could have a request to have better delineation of the channel, to also let the recreational boaters know what to do, because obviously, as you may know, paddle board and
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material. And the last thing is when you're looking around on the bottom, I have three cannons that are missing from the fort. If you find three, they're ours. 1759 they went in, so also the biggest thing is we stick out the closest to the channel, so anything goes by, people love to come to the fort and say they're almost onboard ship. That	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into consideration when the sensitive times for these guys are. And also obviously if I could have a request to have better delineation of the channel, to also let the recreational boaters know what to do, because obviously, as you may know, paddle board and kayaking have become the No. 1 activity in the Greater
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	are telling me at the fort is the sandworms are gone. They've died or they're just plain gone. So the pollution part is wherever you're going to put this material, I'm not too happy about putting it in Morris Cove, because I don't know what's in it. So when you do your core samples or whatever, I'd like to see the material. And the last thing is when you're looking around on the bottom, I have three cannons that are missing from the fort. If you find three, they're ours. 1759 they went in, so also the biggest thing is we stick out the closest to the channel, so anything goes by, people love to come to the fort and say they're almost onboard ship. That ship is almost within reach, so I'd like to see the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	the timeline is for the project, because obviously this is going to impact some of the wildlife that had moved to New Haven Harbor, particularly sensitive migratory birds. As you may know, we have now bald eagles that are nesting nearby, and we have some other species such as snowy owls that and it's just a matter of like I just want to take into consideration when the sensitive times for these guys are. And also obviously if I could have a request to have better delineation of the channel, to also let the recreational boaters know what to do, because obviously, as you may know, paddle board and kayaking have become the No. 1 activity in the Greater New Haven waterways. So we have a lot of people that

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	58		60
1	go there and recreate, and obviously a paddleboard	1	MR. RANDALL: No, no, no, no,
2	and a kayak are not going to mix well with a tugboat	2	definitely not. The silt and clays are, especially
3	and a barge or an oil tanker.	3	the glacial material, would be suitable for the marsh
4	So that's those are the ones that	4	creation at Sandy Point. We would basically construct
5	I have, and I'll just be more than happy to pass this	5	a containment structure on the outside and backfill it
6	to somebody. I have this, thank you.	6	so it could be used for marsh sediments.
7	MR. HABEL: Thank you, Martin. We'd	7	Central Long Island Sound Disposal
8	be happy to take into consideration whatever	8	Site and the remediation of those PRE-NEPA disposal
9	information you provide, and if you give your contact	9	that are out there and then the use of the Morris Cove
10	information to Barbara.	10	borrow pit.
11	MR. TORRES QUINTERO: Yeah, it's	11	MS. MOORE: So when you dump stuff
12	there with my e-mail.	12	in the borrow pit, is it just the heaviness of the
13	MR. HABEL: She would be happy to	13	material that takes it into that pit? Like how does
14	talk to you.	14	it get there?
15	MR. TORRES QUINTERO: All right,	15	MR. RANDALL: Yeah, so silt and clay
16	thank you.	16	the best explanation I've ever heard of it is: the
17	MR. HABEL: Okay. Laura Moore, and	17	diameter of a silt and clay particle is kind of
18	next would be Julia Merk.	18	similar to like cooking flour, right, that you use in
19	MS. MOORE: So I'm Laura Moore. I'm	19	the kitchen. So you would think if you just throw it
20	just a neighbor here, not representing anybody but	20	in the water, it would go everywhere.
21	myself. However, I do go out and swim in the harbor.	21	But if you took that same flour and
22	My family does, we kayak, so the biggest concern is	22	add some water to it, right, you get a ball of dough.
23	pollution. What I wanted to do was actually synopsize	23	So when we dredge it up, it's basically been
24	a little bit and see if I understand what you	24	compressed over time, and it has water within it, so
25	presented. So at this time you do not have the	25	it kind of acts like a giant solid, just kind of drops
	59	1	61
			01
1	results of chemical or biological testing; is that	1	down to the bottom.
1 2	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct?	1 2	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension
1 2 3	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them	1 2 3	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades
1 2 3 4	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here	1 2 3 4	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what
1 2 3 4 5	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes.	1 2 3 4 5	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the
1 2 3 4 5 6	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for	1 2 3 4 5 6	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? MR. HABEL: That'll also be posted	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? MR. HABEL: That'll also be posted on our Web site, yes, and it'll be that will be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to understand like, oh, it's going to end up on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 00	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? MR. HABEL: That'll also be posted on our Web site, yes, and it'll be that will be done before the public hearings.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to understand like, oh, it's going to end up on the beach, and it's okay, it's not okay, that kind of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? That'll also be posted on our Web site, yes, and it'll be that will be done before the public hearings. MS. MOORE: So now you talked a lot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to understand like, oh, it's going to end up on the beach, and it's okay, it's not okay, that kind of thing.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? MR. HABEL: That'll also be posted on our Web site, yes, and it'll be that will be done before the public hearings. MS. MOORE: So now you talked a lot about the sand and the rock and what your plans were	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to understand like, oh, it's going to end up on the beach, and it's okay, it's not okay, that kind of thing. MR. RANDALL: Okay, exactly. MG. MOORE: The it is of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? MR. HABEL: That'll also be posted on our Web site, yes, and it'll be that will be done before the public hearings. MS. MOORE: So now you talked a lot about the sand and the rock and what your plans were for those, and then there was this huge volume of silt	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decadess modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to understand like, oh, it's going to end up on the beach, and it's okay, it's not okay, that kind of thing. MR. RANDALL: Okay, exactly. MS. MOORE: That's all of my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? MR. HABEL: That'll also be posted on our Web site, yes, and it'll be that will be done before the public hearings. MS. MOORE: So now you talked a lot about the sand and the rock and what your plans were for those, and then there was this huge volume of silt and clay, and I didn't hear any talk about what the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to understand like, oh, it's going to end up on the beach, and it's okay, it's not okay, that kind of thing. MR. RANDALL: Okay, exactly. MS. MOORE: That's all of my questions. Thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? MR. HABEL: That'll also be posted on our Web site, yes, and it'll be that will be done before the public hearings. MS. MOORE: So now you talked a lot about the sand and the rock and what your plans were for those, and then there was this huge volume of silt and clay, and I didn't hear any talk about what the plan for that was. I mean, what I assume that's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. So once we know what's in it MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to understand like, oh, it's going to end up on the beach, and it's okay, it's not okay, that kind of thing. MR. RANDALL: Okay, exactly. MS. MOORE: That's all of my questions. Thank you. MS MERK: Hi. I'm Julia Merk. I've lived in the course for shout for underst for underst. I'd in here
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>results of chemical or biological testing; is that correct? MR. RANDALL: We just received them prior to Christmas break. We don't have them here today, yes. MS. MOORE: So what's the plan for presenting that? I know this is going to go on for another year and a half, so there's going to be an additional meeting in six months? Three months? It'll be on your Web site? How will we get that information? MR. HABEL: That information will be made available this spring with the publication of the draft report. MS. MOORE: Okay. And that's posted on your Web site? MR. HABEL: That'll also be posted on our Web site, yes, and it'll be that will be done before the public hearings. MS. MOORE: So now you talked a lot about the sand and the rock and what your plans were for those, and then there was this huge volume of silt and clay, and I didn't hear any talk about what the plan for that was. I mean, what I assume that's sort of unsuitable for any kind of like</pre>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	down to the bottom. I mean, there is some resuspension that happens, but the Corps spent years and decades modeling the effects of when it goes down and what happens to that material. So the results of the chemistry and all those tests that I talked about basically get put into models, and that tells us whether it's suitable to be done like that, to be disposed of like that, or whether it's not. So that whole process is ongoing right now, and that will all be presented and laid out in a draft report. MR. RANDALL: Absolutely, yeah, yeah. MS. MOORE: That'll be much easier to understand like, oh, it's going to end up on the beach, and it's okay, it's not okay, that kind of thing. MR. RANDALL: Okay, exactly. MS. MOORE: That's all of my questions. Thank you. MS MERK: Hi. I'm Julia Merk. I've lived in the cove for about four years now. I think

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

		1	······
	62		64
1	most of the questions and comments that I had have	1	last item on how you would dispose of this material.
2	been addressed, but I guess I don't expect an answer	2	MS. BLUMERIS: Right.
3	to this question, but hypothetically would you support	3	MR. OZYCK: And so my question was
4	this project if it was happening in your backyard, in	4	those two things I think are things that I've heard
5	the water that you swim in, and your family plays in	5	from a number of people, that they're very concerned
6	and so just	6	about where those type of materials would be placed,
7	MR. RANDALL: Yeah, absolutely.	7	in what communities, and how they would be handled.
8	MS. MERK: You guys we know how	8	You know, it was interesting. The
9	we all feel about it, but	9	long-time fisherman/tugboat operator, you know, he's
10	MS. SHEIFFELE: I live in Worchester	10	eaten a lot of fish in his day, and he said recently
11	Square. I wish I lived on the water, but	11	they've tasted like petroleum. So it's not hard to
12	MS. MERK: So you would feel	12	connect the dots as to where that petroleum product is
13	comfortable taking your kids in the water and	13	coming from.
14	MR. RANDALL: As a matter of fact,	14	And one of my concerns has been it's
15	my parents still live in	15	great to have economic vitality, widen the channel so
16	MS. MERK: I'm not asking about you.	16	we can get more ships in here. I'm not sure how much
17	MR. RANDALL: So we come down here	17	that benefits the City of New Haven. It may benefit
18	quite often, and we go out fishing in New Haven and	18	the State of Connecticut. It may benefit the
19	swim down there.	19	communities north of us such as New York,
20	MS. MERK: Do you eat the fish?	20	Massachusetts and even Vermont.
21	MR. KANDALL: what's that?	21	They're looking at making a rail
22	MB. RANDALL: Absolutely	22	connection to get more cargo to go up there, but yet
23	MK. KANDALL. Absolutely.	23	the Port Authority has not lived up to its
25	do you all live around here or	24	environmental mandates that were part of its creation,
10	do you un nive around nore of	25	and so there's supposed to be a greenway connection
	63		65
1	63 MR. HABEL: No. we don't.	1	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not
1 2	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel	1 2	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a
1 2 3	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going	1 2 3	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land.
1 2 3 4	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on?	1 2 3 4	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know,
1 2 3 4 5	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this	1 2 3 4 5	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should
1 2 3 4 5 6	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with	1 2 3 4 5 6	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this presentation, I was sitting up front, I was happy,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole list of things. We knew what we had done back in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this presentation, I was sitting up front, I was happy, because when the presentation showed the core	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole list of things. We knew what we had done back in the '50s.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this presentation, I was sitting up front, I was happy, because when the presentation showed the core samplings for the zero to five foot, it was described as situated an annual standard back back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole list of things. We knew what we had done back in the '50s. As somebody mentioned, the airport and the park and the City had a proposed to do some
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this presentation, I was sitting up front, I was happy, because when the presentation showed the core samplings for the zero to five foot, it was described as silty clay, nonplasticky, and I don't know if you caught it. it also said faint oder of pateolarm and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole list of things. We knew what we had done back in the '50s. As somebody mentioned, the airport and the park and the City had a proposal to do some shorefront resilience fill along the downtown
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this presentation, I was sitting up front, I was happy, because when the presentation showed the core samplings for the zero to five foot, it was described as silty clay, nonplasticky, and I don't know if you caught it, it also said faint odor of petroleum, and so that is I think a concern that a lot of neonla will	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole list of things. We knew what we had done back in the '50s. As somebody mentioned, the airport and the park and the City had a proposal to do some shorefront resilience fill along the downtown waterfront. But after we got a look at the nature of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this presentation, I was sitting up front, I was happy, because when the presentation showed the core samplings for the zero to five foot, it was described as silty clay, nonplasticky, and I don't know if you caught it, it also said faint odor of petroleum, and so that is I think a concern that a lot of people will have here as to where that material is going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole list of things. We knew what we had done back in the '50s. As somebody mentioned, the airport and the park and the City had a proposal to do some shorefront resilience fill along the downtown waterfront. But after we got a look at the nature of the dredge material and that it wasn't really
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this presentation, I was sitting up front, I was happy, because when the presentation showed the core samplings for the zero to five foot, it was described as silty clay, nonplasticky, and I don't know if you caught it, it also said faint odor of petroleum, and so that is I think a concern that a lot of people will have here as to where that material is going. I also noticed on the slides that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole list of things. We knew what we had done back in the '50s. As somebody mentioned, the airport and the park and the City had a proposal to do some shorefront resilience fill along the downtown waterfront. But after we got a look at the nature of the dredge material and that it wasn't really structural material, those came off the table.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	63 MR. HABEL: No, we don't. MS. MERK: Would you feel comfortable going into this water while this is going on? MR. HABEL: I've been doing this work for 39 years now. If I wasn't comfortable with it, I wouldn't be doing it. MS. MERK: All right. That was thanks. MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Chris Olier or MR. OZYCK: Ozyck. MR. HABEL: Ozyck. Sorry about that, Chris. MR. OZYCK: Chris Ozyck. I live at 603 Quinnipiac Avenue. So I was struck on this presentation, I was sitting up front, I was happy, because when the presentation showed the core samplings for the zero to five foot, it was described as silty clay, nonplasticky, and I don't know if you caught it, it also said faint odor of petroleum, and so that is I think a concern that a lot of people will have here as to where that material is going. I also noticed on the slides that there was a structural upland deposition. It was the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	65 between this community and downtown, and that has not happened and now they're actually looking at selling a parcel of that land. So you sort of say, hey, you know, this sounds like a great idea, but maybe we should really look at who benefits and who pays the bears the burden. So I don't know if you guys have any comments on that. MS. SHEIFFELE: I'd certainly like to have that conversation with you, Chris. We're not selling land. The state's trying to take it. MS. OZYCK: Okay. That's not what your minutes show, but that's fine. MR. HABEL: Chris, in terms of looking at upland placement for some of the material, originally when we started this study, we had a whole list of things. We knew what we had done back in the '50s. As somebody mentioned, the airport and the park and the City had a proposal to do some shorefront resilience fill along the downtown waterfront. But after we got a look at the nature of the dredge material and that it wasn't really structural material, those came off the table. MR. OZYCK: Okay. So are you

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17 (Pages 62 to 65) HANDREPORTING.COM

	66		68
1	committing that none of the dredgings will end up	1	You may want to have a similar
2	being mixed with concrete and used in an upland cap?	2	meeting in West Haven, because its Harbor Commission
3	MR. HABEL: The Corps has no plans	3	has recently adopted a new plan, and there are some
4	for that, no.	4	facilities in West Haven near the mouth of the West
5	MR. OZYCK: Okay. And so what will	5	River but in the harbor, which, you know, might be
6	happen to the petroleum-smelling material from one to	6	affected by this or might be added to the project
7	five feet in the channel?	7	even.
8	MR. HABEL: If the material passes	8	So I'd like to just leave a brochure
9	all of the tests to EPA's satisfaction and DEEP's	9	for the Watershed Commission and my card for future
10	satisfaction, then our plan is that any material we	10	communications purposes.
11	don't use in marsh creation would go out to the	11	MR. RANDALL: Thank you.
12	Central Long Island Sound site where it would be used	12	MR. COCHRAN: And I think most of
13	as cover material for some of the older disposal	13	the other thoughts that I have had really have been
14	mounds from back in the '50s, '60s, and even before	14	would be echoing things people have already said. I
15	material that was put out there, before there was any	15	would be very interested in looking at those sampling
16	sampling and testing of that.	16	results when they do become available, obviously.
17	MR. OZYCK: And should the samples	17	MR. HABEL: Okay. Thank you, Frank.
18	not (?) meet those criteria, where will that material go?	18	MR. MICHAEL PIMER: I'm here
19	MR. HABEL: We don't know. We would	19	representing the Harbor Management Commission from the
20	have to come up with a plan to contain those	20	City of West Haven. That's what I wrote down. West
21	materials.	21	Haven is well aware of it.
22	MR. OZYCK: Is there a practice of	22	MR. HABEL: Steven.
23	one solution to pollution is dilution, of diluting the	23	MR. ORTIZ: Hi, Steven Ortiz, a
24	polluted material enough so that it does meet that	24	life-long resident of the City of New Haven. Just a
25	criteria, or will you keep it as one element and not	25	couple questions. Was this meeting a mandatory
		ļ	
	67		69
1	mix it with other materials?	1	scheduled meeting?
2	MR. HABEL: Well, that's one way of	2	MR. HABEL: No. it's not.
3	putting material upland and satisfying the state's	3	MR. ORTIZ: So I feel like the only
4	requirements. I don't believe EPA would allow you to	4	unanswered question is the results of the core
5	undertake that practice to make it suitable for open	5	testing. I felt like maybe you could have postponed
6	water placement.	6	the meeting till you had that, because not everybody's
7	MR. OZYCK: Okay. Thank you.	7	going to have the same amount of time to come to all
8	MR. HABEL: Okay. Next is Frank	8	the meetings.
9	Cochran, and after him Steven Ortiz.	9	Having said that, is there going to
10	MR. COCHRAN: Hi. My name is Frank	10	be a set date where you release all those actual
11	Cochran. I live at 433 Edgewood Avenue in New Haven.	11	meetings, because I think primarily the biggest
12	I'm here this evening primarily to just make contact	12	concern is the ecological effect with the shellfish
13	on behalf of the West River Watershed Coalition, which	13	and the fishing and the birds and every other animal
14	is a group of a very large number of organizations	14	that revolves around the shore.
15	including five cites, two of which are New Haven, West	15	So I don't know if you can answer
16	Haven, and we are undertaking all kinds of studies and	16	that question now, but will we have a date where we
17	projects around the West River, so I'm very interested	17	can sit here and listen to those results and the
18	in the maintenance dredging prospect that was	18	action plan to deal with those results?
19	inentioned earlier, but I also want to be in contact	19	MR. HABEL: Yes, there will be. We
20	here.	20	don't have a date yet. We have one checkpoint to get
21	There are other resources. There	21	by with D.C., and then we've got to begin preparing
22	are also oyster beds in the where the West River	22	the draft document that will go to the public, and as
23	emoties into the lighter, and I wanted to inske one	23	Barbara and I said earlier, sometime this spring that
2.5	empties into the nation, and I wanted to make one		
24	other point. I don't guess there's anybody from the	24	will be published. It will be made available through
24 25	other point. I don't guess there's anybody from the City of West Haven here tonight.	24 25	will be published. It will be made available through our Web site.

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	70		72
1	We'll give notice to the various	1	going to top it off, right?
2	neighborhood groups in the City to try to spread the	2	MR HABEL: If we were to put dredge
3	word on that and once that's gone out there is a	3	material in the cove nit we would cover it with
4	public comment period that's 30 to 45 days. In the	4	probably a layer of sand so that it could be used for
5	middle of that period we would have one or more public	5	ovsters
6	hearings	6	MS. PINSKY: Right, We've already
7	MR_ORTIZ: Okay, all right, thank	7	proven that stuff can be permeated into the
8	Voll	8	neighborhood with the tides always coming over the
9	MR HABEL: John Cox? Linda Pinsky	. 9	wall and going into the underground. That would
10	MS PINSKY: I've been around for	10	nermeate in people's vards and lawns and grass, and
11	the first block with the bridge dredging issue, and	11	people would be eating stuff that they've grown the
12	I'm suspicious that you might be trying to use this as	12	vegetables that are touching the stuff and putting it
13	an issue to still put the bridge dredgings in there	13	in their face and getting contaminated
14	in our pit	14	I'm a nurse I know this and I
15	I'm also suspicious that our	15	know a lot of people are sickened. Stop polluting it
16	neighborhood has a high cancer cluster and I don't	16	Stop putting these ideas in it. Move on Find
17	want to see anything that goes into our neighborhood	17	somewhere else. We don't need it and as for the
18	to be contaminated	18	traffic we don't need that either. You have other
19	I also don't like that we are being	10	harbors that are larger that these boats can go to
20	called to a meeting with only a short notice, and that	20	It makes me suspicious as to why you're picking on New
20	more people could not have been coming because of	20	It makes the suspicious as to willy you're picking on New
22	apportunity. I also don't trust the DEP results and	21	New House's pot it isn't a
22	Lycould want independent regults as well because Im	22	herew Haven's not it isn't a
23	a would want independent results as wen, because this	2.5	berg gither. We need it to be a guist clearly
24	suspicious of the DEF results, because they have shown	24	here either. We need it to be a quiet, steepy,
2.5	very lack of concern over what goes into the water	2.5	beautiful town that can make money by tourists of by
	71		73
1			
	here.	1	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we
2	here. I think you guys should just leave	1 [*] 2	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more
2 3	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The	1 [.] 2 3	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into
2 3 4	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty	1 2 3 4	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my
2 3 4 5	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little	1 2 3 4 5	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach.
2 3 4 5 6	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove.	1 2 3 4 5 6	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you
2 4 5 6 7 8 9	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected. It's got a long history. It's got a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine intensive area, as you well know, including oysters,
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected. It's got a long history. It's got a long history, and it's got a long membership of New	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine intensive area, as you well know, including oysters, barge building, etcetera, kayaking, recreational use,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected. It's got a long history. It's got a long history, and it's got a long membership of New Haven and it's parallel to very exotic places. It's a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine intensive area, as you well know, including oysters, barge building, etcetera, kayaking, recreational use, and I would appreciate a hittle better explanation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected. It's got a long history. It's got a long history, and it's got a long membership of New Haven and it's parallel to very exotic places. It's a lovely cove. It's a lovely place to live, and we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine intensive area, as you well know, including oysters, barge building, etcetera, kayaking, recreational use, and I would appreciate a hitle better explanation of what you're going to be doing north of the Tomlinson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected. It's got a long history. It's got a long history, and it's got a long membership of New Haven and it's parallel to very exotic places. It's a lovely cove. It's a lovely place to live, and we don't need anybody contaminating it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine intensive area, as you well know, including oysters, barge building, etcetera, kayaking, recreational use, and I would appreciate a little better explanation of what you're going to be doing north of the Tomlinson Bridge in the Quinnipiac River and what kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected. It's got a long history. It's got a long history, and it's got a long membership of New Haven and it's parallel to very exotic places. It's a lovely cove. It's a lovely place to live, and we don't need anybody contaminating it. We went through studies of stuff	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine intensive area, as you well know, including oysters, barge building, etcetera, kayaking, recreational use, and I would appreciate a hitle better explanation of what you're going to be doing north of the Tomlinson Bridge in the Quinnipiac River and what kind of disruption that's going to have on the recreation and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected. It's got a long history. It's got a long history, and it's got a long membership of New Haven and it's parallel to very exotic places. It's a lovely cove. It's a lovely place to live, and we don't need anybody contaminating it. We went through studies of stuff that can break through the CAD. Is that what you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine intensive area, as you well know, including oysters, barge building, etcetera, kayaking, recreational use, and I would appreciate a hitle better explanation of what you're going to be doing north of the Tomlinson Bridge in the Quinnipiac River and what kind of disruption that's going to have on the recreation and the economy of the Quinnipiac River. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	here. I think you guys should just leave our pit alone. Just leave it alone. Move on. The odor from the harbor as you drive by is usually pretty horrendous. I don't want that permeating our little cove. Connecticut has become the fourth state in the country of people leaving. In Connecticut more people are leaving than coming. We're a little beach area in New Haven. The only little jewel of Connecticut, as the independent paper once said, and I don't want to see it contaminated. I don't want to see it messed with. I want to see it protected. It deserves to be protected. It's got a long history. It's got a long history, and it's got a long membership of New Haven and it's parallel to very exotic places. It's a lovely cove. It's a lovely place to live, and we don't need anybody contaminating it. We went through studies of stuff that can break through the CAD. Is that what you're talking about forming, a CAD?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ingenuity, by tech. There are a lot of things that we have smart people to do things. We don't need more boats coming in here polluting, throwing bottles into the water, throwing garage. It always washes up on my beach. MR. HABEL: That's the end of the people who had signed up to speak. Is there anyone else who wishes to say something? Yes, sir, could you come up, please? Please state your name for the stenographer. MR. SCHWARTZ: My name is Ed Schwartz, and I live on Quinnipiac Avenue, and you touched very briefly on what the dredging is going to be in the Quinnipiac River. It's a very marine intensive area, as you well know, including oysters, barge building, etcetera, kayaking, recreational use, and I would appreciate a little better explanation of what you're going to be doing north of the Tomlinson Bridge in the Quinnipiac River and what kind of disruption that's going to have on the recreation and the economy of the Quinnipiac River. Thank you. MR. HABEL: Okay. In answer to your

MR. HABEL: Well, we don't have to form a CAD. There's a pit there already. MS. PINSKY: Right, but you were

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

are both parts of the Federal Navigation Project for

New Haven. The Mill River has an authorized depth of

631-277-2700 SUZANNE HAND & ASSOCIATES, INC. HANDREPORTING.COM

	74		76
1	12 feet. I believe the Ouinnipiac has a split depth	1	submitted to the Corps either in writing or by e-mail.
2	of 16 in the lower end and 12 in the upper end.	2	Certainly any comments you submit to the state or City
3	Right now we have no plans to	- -	Port Authority can also get referred to us
4	conduct any maintenance dredging or improvement	4	We at the Corps and our partners
5	dredging of either of those two waterway segments. We	5	the New Haven Port Authority and the Connecticut Port
6	had talked with the Port Authority and the City when	6	Authority, extend our appreciation to all who took the
7	we started this study, and they both surpressed to us	7	Authomy, extend our appreciation to an who took the
6	thet there was no most for dradeing in these areas	0	The life to themselves in this public meeting.
	mat mere was no need for dredging in mose areas.	0	I'd like to thank all of you, once
9	MR. SCHWARIZ: Okay, mank you.	9	again, for taking the time to provide us with your
10	MR. HABEL: Yes.	10	questions, thoughts, and feedback. This concludes
11	MS. VISSER: Hello. My name is Rika		this public information hearing. Thank you again.
12	Visser, and I live in Morris Cove. I think I heard,	12	(Whereupon, this public information
13	and I'm not sure if I heard correctly, that the	13	hearing was concluded at 8:18 p.m.)
14	buildings around the harbor, the guarding structures,	14	
15	would have to be updated, but it's not part of this	15	
16	project.	16	
17	So my question is how would that	17	
18	play out if the channel is wider and the ships are	18	
19	bigger, but the logistics around that is not in place?	19	
20	How would that work? Whose responsibility will it be	20	
21	to make sure that that actually connects?	21	
22	MR. HABEL: The project is being	22	
23	built so that the users of the harbor that bring in	23	
24	the bigger ships will either be able to bring in	24	
25	larger ships or will be able to act more efficiently	25	
	7 5		
	15		77
1	/ >	1	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
1	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out	1	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I. Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public
1 2 3	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS_VISSER: Okay.	1 2 3	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State
1 2 3 4	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR HABEL: All of the terminals	1 2 3 4	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA
1 2 3 4 5	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception	1 2 3 4 5	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement
1 2 3 4 5	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deceming some of their berth areas, their	1 2 3 4 5	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 n m and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to	1 2 3 4 5 - 6 7	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision: that this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So that we told us	1 2 3 4 5 - 6 7 8	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they deel's need only more facilities. They just need to	1 2 3 4 5 - 6 7 8	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the barring
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to drade a little bit of their borths, and sum if they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements that would be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney par sounded for nor related to non-on-particular during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven. COURT REPORTER: Could you spell	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of January, 2018.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven. COURT REPORTER: Could you spell your first and last name for me, please?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of January, 2018.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven. COURT REPORTER: Could you spell your first and last name for me, please? MS. VISSER: My name is Rika,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of January, 2018.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven. COURT REPORTER: Could you spell your first and last name for me, please? MS. VISSER: My name is Rika, R-I-K-A, and my last name is Visser, V-I-S-S-E-R.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of January, 2018. Jacqueline V. McCauley Notary Public
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven. COURT REPORTER: Could you spell your first and last name for me, please? MS. VISSER: My name is Rika, R-I-K-A, and my last name is Visser, V-I-S-S-E-R. MR. HABEL: Thank you. Anyone else?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of January, 2018. Jacqueline V. McCauley Notary Public
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven. COURT REPORTER: Could you spell your first and last name for me, please? MS. VISSER: My name is Rika, R-I-K-A, and my last name is Visser, V-I-S-S-E-R. MR. HABEL: Thank you. Anyone else? Okay. We've heard your many thoughtful remarks	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of January, 2018. Jacqueline V. McCauley Notary Public
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven. COURT REPORTER: Could you spell your first and last name for me, please? MS. VISSER: My name is Rika, R-I-K-A, and my last name is Visser, V-I-S-S-E-R. MR. HABEL: Thank you. Anyone else? Okay. We've heard your many thoughtful remarks tonight and questions. Thank you very much.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	77 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during the hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of January, 2018. My Commission expires: 12/31/2019
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	by getting rid of the practice of offloading cargo out in the Sound. MS. VISSER: Okay. MR. HABEL: All of the terminals have represented to the Corps that with the exception of deepening some of their berth areas, their facilities already have the existing capacity to support those increases in use. So they've told us they don't need any more facilities. They just need to dredge a little bit of their berths, and even if they did need to conduct some improvements, that would be on them to study and permit implement. MS. VISSER: Okay. Just for my education, are those terminals privately owned or owned by the City? MR. HABEL: All of them are privately owned in New Haven. COURT REPORTER: Could you spell your first and last name for me, please? MS. VISSER: My name is Rika, R-I-K-A, and my last name is Visser, V-I-S-S-E-R. MR. HABEL: Thank you. Anyone else? Okay. We've heard your many thoughtful remarks tonight and questions. Thank you very much. Additional written questions and feedback may be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	P74 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, Jacqueline V. McCauley, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the NEPA Scoping Session for the New Haven Harbor Improvement Study was taken on January 10, 2018 at 6:30 p.m., and reduced to writing under my supervision; that this hearing is a true record of the testimony given during two hearing. I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing is taken, and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. JBacqueline V. McCauley Notary Public

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Agency and Public Correspondence

From: Corsair, Cynthia [mailto:cynthia_corsair@fws.gov]
 Sent: Wednesday, April 25, 2018 2:56 PM
 To: Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US) <Todd.A.Randall@usace.army.mil>
 Subject: [Non-DoD Source] Re: [EXTERNAL] FW: Sandy Point Site Visit - tomorrow (UNCLASSIFIED)

Hi Todd,

Sorry for the delay in getting my comments to you. Thanks for a great site visit at Sandy Point a few weeks ago. It was very helpful for me to see the site and hear about the big picture for this project.

I'm glad to hear that the salt marsh restoration alternative is moving forward. Based on what I saw at our site visit and my (limited) knowledge of the current wildlife value of the site, I think this alternative provides a great opportunity to improve the quality of the site by restoring and expanding the existing marsh habitat while retaining the important tidal flats that provide foraging habitat for many species. I am still working on getting some more information on the level of priority this site may have in relation to the saltmarsh sparrow. As I mentioned, we are in the process of developing habitat models for this species that will identify areas currently of high importance as well as areas that have the highest potential to provide suitable habitat and benefit the species. I will keep you posted on that.

Overall, it seems this project will have beneficial effects to many species. Of course, we require the Corps to follow the standard consultation procedures for federal agencies under Section 7 of the ESA and follow minimization and monitoring guidelines, and this can all be addressed as the project moves forward.

As far as your CBRA question, I was able to confirm that the only federal funding prohibition within Otherwise Protected Areas (OPAs) is on federal flood insurance. This is the case for the Sandy Point site (which is an OPA, unit CT-15P) so you should not have any restrictions related to CBRA. Here is the website that contains this information: <u>Blockedhttps://www.fws.gov/cbra/CBRA-</u> <u>Prohibitions.html</u>.

I look forward to seeing this project progress! Thanks for your coordination.

Cindy

On Thu, Apr 19, 2018 at 9:18 AM, Randall, Todd A CIV USARMY CENAE (US) < Todd.A.Randall@usace.army.mil > wrote:

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Hi Cindy,

Thanks again for coming to the site visit a few weeks back to discuss the New Haven Harbor dredging project and the possibility of using the Sandy Point site as a salt marsh creation area.

Would it be possible to drop me an email with your thoughts on the sandy point site? i.e., what resources and which habitats does USFWS believe should we be concerned about in planning the salt marsh creation?, any thoughts on high marsh/low marsh/mudflat ratios? I was hoping you could also relay the CBRA information you spoke of at the visit so I can address that in the Draft EIS.

As an FYI, we had a meeting with our sponsors and they are on-board with the salt marsh creation being part of the project. In addition, we were granted permission this week by our HQ to move forward with the marsh creation as part of the preferred plan, so it looks as if it will definitely be incorporated into the Feasibility Study/DEIS as a preferred alternative.

Thanks again for helping out. I look forward to receiving the Service's comments.

TODD

Blumeris, Barbara R CIV USARMY CENAE (US)

From: Sent: To: Subject: Renate Dicks <rmdicks@gmail.com> Tuesday, January 16, 2018 11:34 AM Blumeris, Barbara R CIV USARMY CENAE (US) [EXTERNAL] New haven harbor navigation Improvement Feasibility Study & ...

Dear Ms. Blumeris,

On January 10, 2018, I attended the Public Informational Meeting, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Scoping, New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) New Haven, Connecticut. As requested on the comment card, I am sending my comments and questions via email.

Name: Renate M. Dicks

Address: 37 Florence Avenue, New Haven, CT 06512-3944

Affiliation: member, East Shore Management Team

Please check box to be added to the mailing list _X__

I, as part of a group of neighbors, I was delighted that for the first time it was stated that the borrow pit will be filled with "clean fill". We thank you for hearing us. As was obvious at the hearing, we neighbors are still concerned about the composition of the "clean fill". We ask that you please make available the results of the sampling as soon as possible for our review. Thank you for letting me know by return email that you received my feedback. Renate

Blumeris, Barbara R CIV USARMY CENAE (US)

From:	eric@tprgllc.com
Sent:	Friday, January 12, 2018 12:47 PM
То:	Blumeris, Barbara R CIV USARMY CENAE (US)
Cc:	Eric A. Stern
Subject:	[EXTERNAL] Comment - NH Harbor Scoping Meeting - TPRG - Stern

Barbara - truly apologize if you got multiple emails from this subject. Every email to you has bounced back from your server. Sending from TPRG server.

Dear Barbara,

Appreciate the time you and your colleagues from the USACE NED spent with the public at large in presenting an update of the New Haven Harbor, CT Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Study/Scoping Meeting - January 10, 2018.

I am representing Tipping Point Resources Group, LLC which you and the USACE NED has some familiarity with having presented seminar(s) Applying Regional Sediment Manufacturing to Innovative Stabilization for Brownfield Beneficial Use (USACE NED) on 15 February 2017 and to the New England Regional Dredging Team; Pneumatic Flow Tube Mixing for Stabilization of Contaminated Sediments - 23 March 2017.

The comment is directed to the slide on Beneficial Use Alternatives - specifically the elimination of 2 Alternatives (A) Use of Fill for Coastal Resiliency Projects in New Haven and (B) Structural Fill. Both of these alternatives are connected to developing a solution for the fine silt/clay fractions that that could be restricted for placement in CLIS. These are sediments that are found closer to New Haven Terminal that may pose a challenge since this is a industrial fuel terminal / scrap metal Port. As it was mentioned, the sediment chemistry, sediment toxicity and bio-assemblage/community data has only recently been received by the USACE NED before the holiday and of course needs to go through QA/QC before any release to the public. One sediment core slide closer to the Terminal approach did show a oily, fuel smelling (PAH?) signal - not unexpected. Hence there may be a fraction of the total project volume (silt/clay) that perhaps may need another management approach if it can't go to CLIS (contaminated material followed by a clean cap etc).

From the perspective of Coastal Resiliency, The Port of New Haven is in a flood plain. Risk models that the USACE is aware of has shown storm surge within the Port area including concerns for the New Haven Treatment Plant. There has been recent press from the Connecticut Port Authority and Scott Bates (Chairperson of the CT Port Authority Board of Directors) that is signaling a new "era" for New Haven Port development that includes rail expansion and infrastructure. I would think that to do this Coastal Resiliency and the application of beneficial use of sediments would be a driver raising elevation of this Port using structural fill. Structural fill that would be amended dredged material that is not suitable for CLIS. Stabilized dredged material is not developmental. It is applied everywhere globally and used for brownfield development, increasing elevation, capping landfills etc. The Port of NY and NJ has applied Stabilization/Solidification (S/S) to over 20M yd3 not suitable for HARS off of Sandy Hook, NJ. Hence this is applying 2 beneficial use alternatives that have been eliminated to come full circle as a Best Management Practice.

Related to Tipping Point and the application of the Pneumatic Flow Tube Mixing (PFTM) Process. PFTM is a delivery system for S/S. S/S is an industry standard. What was presented to the USACE was the application of S/S but using a more efficient and smaller footprint delivery system as compared to pug mills and or Portland cement addition directly to a dredged material receiving scow. It is expected that Tipping Point in early 2018 will be permitted to operate at New Haven Terminal for the processing and offloading of dredged material applying the PFTM system for beneficial use. Again this is not developmental or experimental -

The application of contaminated sediments using Structural Fill (S/S) for Coastal Resiliency (flood risk elevation) for beneficial use could be a positive benefit for the New Haven and Connecticut Port Authority (s) and the USACE NED.

We would certainly be available to discuss cost and volume considerations for feasibility. We further appreciate the great and important work that the USACE brings to the Ports and Security of this Nation.

Respectfully,

Eric A. Stern

Tipping Point Resources Group, LLC

Blockedwww.tprgllc.com <Blockedhttp://www.tprgllc.com>

201.247.3281

From:	lynne bonnett
То:	Blumeris, Barbara R CIV USARMY CENAE (US)
Subject:	[EXTERNAL] comments re New Haven Harbor Naviagiona Improvement Feasability Study and EIS
Date:	Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:22:54 PM

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on your recent presentation at Nathan Hale School in New Haven CT on Jan. 10, 2018.

I have 3 items to ask about.

1) Have you talked to oyster businesses in New Haven re placing the dredged sand material on the east side of the harbor breakwater wall? What did they say? Will dumping the sand there be helpful to them?

2) What will you do with the millions of cubic yards of clay material that makes up the bulk of the dredged material?

3) Are you planning to work with Tipping Point, a new business in New Haven harbor? It is my understanding that the City of New Haven does not have any guidelines or requirements regarding the use of contaminated dredge material to create impervious material as Tipping Point proposes to do. Does the New Haven Port Authority have guidelines for the use of this material and/or requirements for placement of this material in our harbor and who would oversee the Port Authority's use of this material in our harbor? Who would oversee the US Army Corps of Engineers use of contaminated dredge material in our harbor should they work with Tipping Point or another like business to find end use for the dredge material from New Haven's navigation channel enlargement?

Thanks, Lynne Bonnett 675 Townsend Ave. unit 169 New Haven CT 06512.



Empowering Communities, Advocating Solutions.

225A Main Street • Farmingdale. New York 11735 (516) 390-7150
 744 Broadway • Albany, New York 12207 (518) 772-1862
 733 Delaware Road, Box 140 • Buffalo. New York 14223 (716) 831-3206
 2000 Teall Avenue, Suite #204 • Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 472-1339
 2404 Whitney Avenue, 2nd Floor • Hamden, Connecticut 06518 (203) 821-7050

July 31, 2017

Colonel Christopher Barron U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742

Re: Support for CT DEEP Beneficial Reuse Pilot Project

Dear Colonel Barron:

On behalf of Citizens Campaign for the Environment (CCE) and our 80,000 members, I am writing to support the CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection's (DEEP) pilot project for beneficial reuse of dredged sediment in New Haven Harbor. CCE is a non-partisan, non-profit organization that advocates solutions and empowers communities to protect public health and the environment in New York and Connecticut.

As you know, the Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act (WIIN 2016) established a pilot program to facilitate the beneficial reuse of dredged material, and approved a funding stream to help make individual beneficial reuse projects a reality. DEEP, along with the LIS Regional Dredging Team, has developed a proposal to reuse clean dredged material to strengthen tidal wetlands and mitigate shoreline erosion at three sites in New Haven Harbor. We understand that DEEP has submitted this proposal for your consideration.

CCE has long advocated for the reduction of open water disposal of dredged material in Long Island Sound, and we have consistently supported a transition towards more environmentally friendly beneficial reuse alternatives to help minimize potential adverse impacts to the LIS bottomlands and the aquatic ecosystems they support. We believe this collaborative federal/state partnership approach has the potential to stand as a model for additional beneficial reuse projects around LIS. Through the use of beneficial reuse techniques, Connecticut can help maintain Connecticut's shoreline, enhance natural ecosystems, and promote recreation in and around LIS for generations to come.

CCE strongly supports DEEP's proposal and respectfully urges the U.S. Army of Corps of Engineers to approve funding for this project as soon as possible. Furthermore, CCE urges the Corps to allow for and provide options to support additional projects in the LIS watershed, recognizing the Sound's extensive and long-term dredging needs.

Respectfully,

Harierie Capacito

Adrienne Esposito Executive Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE GREATER ATLANTIC REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE 55 Great Republic Drive Gloucester, MA 01930-2276

MAY 1 2017

John R. Kennelly Chief, Planning Division US Army Corps of Engineers 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742-2751

Re: Scoping Comments for the New Haven Harbor Federal Navigation Project in New Haven, Connecticut

Dear Mr. Kennelly:

We have received your letter, dated March 30, 2017, regarding the feasibility study to examine navigation improvements to the New Haven Harbor Federal Navigation Project (FNP) in New Haven, Connecticut. The existing New Haven FNP extends approximately five miles from Long Island Sound into New Haven Harbor and includes a main channel, maneuvering area, and turning basin. The New Haven FNP is currently authorized to a depth of -35 feet mean lower low water (MLLW) with channel widths varying form 400 feet to 800 feet along its length. The current authorized depth of the FNP is not adequate for larger ships using the harbor. You are conducting a feasibility study to evaluate alternatives including the deepening and widening of the channels and turning basin. You anticipate that the final project may generate between 4-5 million cubic yards of soft sediment dredge material and approximately 500,000 cubic years of rock. Further, you will be evaluating dredge material placement alternatives, including beach nourishment, habitat creation, borrow pit filling, shoreline resiliency, upland placement, open water disposal, and remediation capping alternatives.

Your letter requested the initiation of the essential fish habitat (EFH) consultation process for this project pursuant to the requirements under the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA). Specifically, you requested we provide information relevant to EFH species or habitat that may be present in New Haven Harbor and may be associated with any of the general placement alternatives. Additionally, your letter lists specific items you are seeking agency feedback on from the scoping meeting we attended on January 25, 2017. You requested agencies provide: information to assist in the development of reasonable alternatives; specific concerns based upon the project purpose and need; and information to identify opportunities to restore and enhance the environment, or avoid or minimize impacts specific to individual agency purviews. The requested information will inform the feasibility studies for this project implemented under your SMART planning process.

Multiple managed fish species have EFH designated for multiple life history stages in the project vicinity and within the vicinity of the placement areas. We are not able to provide comments regarding the effects of the proposed project on living marine resources or recommendations intended to minimize and avoid adverse impacts until the extent of the project and habitat related impacts are evaluated and provided in an EFH assessment. However, in order to assist you in developing the feasibility study and EFH assessment, we have provided information below



regarding fisheries resources known to occur in the vicinity of the proposed project. Initiation of EFH consultation under the MSA would occur when a complete and adequate EFH assessment is received.

Essential Fish Habitat

The MSA requires federal agencies to consult with us regarding any action or proposed action authorized, funded, or undertaken by the agency that may adversely affect EFH identified under the MSA. The EFH regulations at 50 CFR Section 600.920 outline that consultation procedure and enables federal agencies to use existing consultation/environmental review procedures to satisfy the MSA consultation requirements in certain circumstances.

The Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA) and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (FWCA) require federal agencies to consult with us on their proposed activities. Insofar as a project involves EFH, this process is guided by the requirements of our EFH regulations at 50 CFR 600.905, which mandates the preparation of EFH assessments and generally outlines each agency's obligations in this consultation procedure. The required contents of an EFH assessment include: 1) a description of the action; 2) an analysis of the potential adverse effects of the action on EFH and the managed species; 3) conclusions regarding the effects of the action on EFH; and 4) proposed mitigation, if applicable. Other information that should be contained in the EFH assessment, if appropriate, includes: 1) the results of on-site inspections to evaluate the habitat and site-specific effects; 2) the views of recognized experts on the habitat or the species that may be affected; 3) a review of pertinent literature and related information; and 4) an analysis of alternatives to the action that could avoid or minimize the adverse effects on EFH. Upon submittal of an EFH assessment, we will provide official conservation recommendations for the proposed project.

EFH has been designated for a number of federally managed species within the proposed work area. A complete list of species and life stages that have been designated for the proposed project location can be found on the NMFS Habitat Conservation Division website at https://www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/hcd/list.htm.

Among those species listed, particular attention should be focused on winter flounder, summer flounder, windowpane flounder, little skate, winter skate, and black sea bass habitat that may be adversely, or beneficially, affected by this project. For example, winter flounder adults use New Haven Harbor and surrounding waters for spawning and feeding, with eggs, larvae, and juveniles using shallow-waters in this area for early life history stage development. In-water activities that reduce habitat quality, or area, may adversely impact spawning activity and early life history stage development. Alternatively, black sea bass also occur within New Haven Harbor and could benefit through suitably sited oyster habitat creation. Other EFH species that are identified within the project footprint should be evaluated for adverse, or beneficial, effects resulting from the proposed project.

The EFH assessment should also consider and address the impacts of the proposed FNP improvement specifically, and net effect of the project including the placement area(s). The impact of the FNP improvement portion of the project should evaluate habitat and resources within the impact area, as well as construction related impacts (e.g. turbidity, sedimentation,

blasting, etc.). If blasting is necessary, the adverse impacts to habitat and resources that would result should be fully described and quantified, and measures to minimize and mitigate these impacts should be developed and included in the EFH assessment.

The net effect of the project on EFH should be described and detailed in the assessment as well, particularly if beneficial reuse of the dredge material is pursued to create, restore, or enhance fisheries habitat. Measures to minimize adverse impacts and improve existing conditions within degraded habitats through beneficial reuse of the dredge material for habitat creation, restoration, or enhancement should consider the managed fish species currently supported by the existing habitat, and the species that would be supported by the proposed habitat alteration. For example, if an area currently supports winter flounder spawning and egg development, the creation of oyster habitat within this area would benefit other species (e.g. black sea bass), but would result in a loss of EFH for a species currently identified to be at low population levels and in need of rebuilding (winter flounder).

Resources under the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act

The substrate found within the project area also serves as habitat for benthic organisms, such as shellfish and other invertebrates living within and on the surface of the sediment. These organisms contribute to the productivity of the federally managed species by acting as a food source for both juvenile and adult life stages of finfish. Shellfish resources of concern within the project area include lobster, soft-shelled clams, and blue mussels. Shellfish resources may be adversely affected by the proposed project through direct impact (i.e. dredging and in-water dredge material placement) or by elevated levels of suspended sediment that can interfere with spawning success, juvenile development, and feeding.

In addition, anadromous species occur within the project area including alewife and blueback herring, which use the New Haven Harbor complex for passage to upstream spawning locations. Elevated levels of suspended sediment can serve as an impediment to passage if work is performed during upstream and downstream migrations. In order to avoid adverse impacts on the resource, dredge material placement activities near river and streams should be timed accordingly. Upon review of the project information, we will provide recommendations in order to avoid and minimize adverse effects to the above referenced NMFS trust resources.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide these preliminary comments, and we look forward to further coordination during the SMART process and receiving your EFH assessment for the proposed final project. If you have any questions regarding the EFH and FWCA consultation, please contact Alison Verkade at 978-281-9266.

Sincerely

Christopher Boelke New England Field Office Supervisor Habitat Conservation Division

cc: Zach Jyllka, PRD Todd Randall, ACOE Barbara Blumeris, ACOE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE GREATER ATLANTIC REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE 55 Great Republic Drive Gloucester, MA 01930-2276

Lawrence Oliver Chief, Planning Division Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742-2751

APR - 3 2017

Re: New Haven Harbor: Navigation Improvement Project, Species Present Request

Dear Mr. Oliver,

Your letter, dated March 10, 2017, requested that we provide information on any known ESAlisted species that may be present in New Haven Harbor, Connecticut. At this point, you have not provided details on proposed construction activities; therefore, potential impacts to ESA-listed species are not clear. We offer the following information in an attempt to identify and address potential adverse impacts on listed species within the proposed project area.

ESA-Listed Species and Critical Habitat:

The following ESA-listed species under our jurisdiction may occur in the waters of Long Island Sound encompassed by the New Haven Harbor Federal Navigation Project:

Species	ESA Status	Expected Life Stages	Expected Behaviors	Expected TOY	Listing Rule/Date	Most Recent recovery plan date
Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Endangered	Juveniles	Foraging; Migrating	May to November	35 FR 18319	NMFS <i>et al.</i> 2011
Leatherback Sea Turtle	Endangered	Adults; Juveniles	Foraging; Migrating	May to November	35 FR 849	NMFS & USFWS 1992
Loggerhead Sea Turtle; Northwest Atlantic DPS	Threatened	Adults; Subdults; Pelagic/ benthic juveniles	Foraging; Migrating	May to November	76 FR 58868	NMFS & USFWS 2008
Green Sea Turtle; North Atlantic DPS	Threatened	Adults; Juveniles	Foraging; Migrating	May to November	81 FR 20057	NMFS & USFWS 1991
Atlantic sturgeon (all 5 DPSs)	Endangered (Gulf of Maine DPS); Threatened (NY Bight, Chesapeake Bay, Carolina, and South Atlantic DPSs) (four others)	Adults and subadults	Foraging; Migrating	Year- round	77 FR 5880 and 77 FR 5914	N/A
Shortnose sturgeon	Endangered	Adults	Foraging; Migrating	April to November	32 FR 4001	NMFS 1998

While whales have been sighted in Long Island Sound, most sightings have been of humpback whales. The humpback whale DPS found in the waters of the northwest Atlantic Ocean (West Indies DPS) is no longer listed as endangered or threatened under the ESA (81 FR 62259). In the previous ten years, there have only been a few right whale sightings in Long Island Sound, with the furthest west being just south of Old Saybrook, CT (http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/psb/surveys/).

As such, we do not anticipate ESA-listed whales to be present in the proposed project location; however, if the project's action area extends into the eastern portion of Long Island Sound (e.g., because of associated vessel traffic), it is possible that right whales could be present, with the highest likelihood from January to April. New Haven Harbor is not within proposed Atlantic sturgeon critical habitat, as the closest proposed critical habitat rivers are the Housatonic (~20 km west) and the Connecticut (~50 km east).

Additional information on ESA-listed species potentially present in New Haven Harbor, along with occurrence maps and species tables, can be found on our website at: <u>http://www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/protected/section7/guidance/maps/index.html</u>

Effects Consideration:

As listed species of sturgeon and sea turtles may occur in New Haven Harbor, any proposed inwater work has the potential to impact these species. As project plans develop, we recommend you consider the following mitigation/minimization measures:

- For activities that increase levels of suspended sediment, consider the use of silt management and/or soil erosion best practices (e.g., silt curtains).
- For activities that may cause the suspension of contaminated sediment, consider the use of appropriate containment measures.
- For work that will increase vessel traffic within the project area, consider restricting the number of trips taken by each vessel and restricting the speed at which the vessel can travel.
- For any impacts to habitat or conditions that temporarily render affected water bodies unsuitable for the above-mentioned species, consider the use of timing restrictions for inwater work.
- For activities that may affect underwater noise levels (e.g., blasting), consider the use of noise attenuating tools and strategies to avoid reaching noise levels that will cause injury or behavioral disturbance to sturgeon and sea turtles (see the table below for more information regarding blasting noise criteria for injury/behavioral disturbance).

Sound Source	Sea Turtles			Sturgeon		
	PTS*	TTS*	Behavior	PTS	Behavior	
Blasting/Explosions**	\geq 46 psi, 230 dB re 1 μ Pa _{Peak} or 198 dB re 1 μ Pa ² -s (SEL)	\geq 23 psi, 224 dB re 1 μ Pa _{Peak} or 183 dB re 1 μ Pa ² – s (SEL)	≥166 dB 1 µPa _{RMS}	>75.6 psi, and peak impulse levels >18.4 psi- msec	150 dB dB re 1 μPa RMS	

* PTS = Permanent Threshold Shift (injury); TTS = Temporary Threshold Shift (injury) ** For sea turtle thresholds, see Baker 2008. For sturgeon injury thresholds, see Moser 1999. For fish behavior, we use the same behavior threshold used for pile driving (AKRF and Popper 2012, Stadler and Woodbury 2009). We can provide these references upon request.

ESA Conclusion

As project details become finalized, a consultation pursuant to section 7 of the ESA will likely be necessary. As the lead Federal Action Agency, you will be responsible for determining the extent to which the proposed action may affect listed species. If you determine that the proposed action may affect a listed species, you should submit your determination of effects, along with justification and a request for concurrence to the attention of the Section 7 Coordinator, NMFS, Greater Atlantic Regional Fisheries Office, Protected Resources Division, 55 Great Republic Drive, Gloucester, MA 01930 (please send electronically to <u>nmfs.gar.esa.section7@noaa.gov</u>). After reviewing this your request, we will decide if we have all of the information necessary to initiate a consultation under section 7 of the ESA. Should you have any questions about these comments or about the section 7 consultation process in general, please contact Zach Jylkka at (978) 282-8467 or by email (<u>Zachary.Jylkka@noaa.gov</u>). For questions related to Essential Fish Habitat, please contact Alison Verkade with our Habitat Conservation Division at (978) 281-9266 or by email (<u>Alison.Verkade@noaa.gov</u>).

Sincerely,

Mark Murray-Brown Section 7 Coordinator Protected Resources Division

EC: Verkade, NMFS/HCD; Jylkka, NMFS/PRD; Blumeris, USACE; Randall, USACE

File Path: H:\Section 7 Team\Section 7\Non-Fisheries\ACOE\Technical Assistance\2017\New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement\Species Present Request


CITY OF WEST HAVEN, CONNECTICUT HARBOR MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

City Hall | 355 Main Street West Haven, Connecticut 06516



CITY HALL 1898-1967

March 9, 2018

Ms. Barbara Blumeris Project Manager U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742-2751

Re: New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Study

Dear Ms. Blumeris:

On behalf of the City of West Haven Harbor Management Commission (HMC), I am writing to provide some preliminary comments regarding the ongoing New Haven Harbor Deep Draft Navigation Improvement Study (Study) by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). In addition, I wish to request a more formal role for the City of West Haven in the Study's planning process.

The HMC has a special interest in the Study insofar as it will affect the West Haven Harbor Management Area which defines West Haven's municipal jurisdiction for harbor management purposes. (The Harbor Management Area includes much of the western half of New Haven Harbor.) It is the responsibility of the HMC to plan for the most desirable use of the Harbor Management Area for recreational, commercial, and other purposes, and for protection of the natural coastal environment. West Haven's first municipal Harbor Management Plan, now being prepared with authority provided by the Connecticut General Statutes and West Haven Code of Ordinances, has been reviewed by the USACE and currently is awaiting approval by the State of Connecticut.

Following state approval of the Harbor Management Plan, and its adoption by the West Haven City Council, the HMC will implement specific statutory authorities for the review of all proposed actions affecting the Harbor Management Area to ensure that those actions are consistent with the Plan.

A representative of the HMC attended the USACE's January 10, 2018 public meeting concerning the Study and reported on that meeting to the HMC. During its meeting on March 8, 2018, the HMC approved unanimously a motion to transmit the following comments to the USACE.

1. The New Haven Harbor navigation improvement project being evaluated by the USACE includes matters of critical importance to the City of West Haven, particularly with respect to the project's impacts on Sandy Point and the West River channel.

- 2. A priority project of the City of West Haven concerns replacement of the undersized outfall pipe from the City's water pollution control plant near Sandy Point, and burial of the new pipe at a sufficient depth in Sandy Point to avoid adverse impacts on natural littoral processes. The City also wishes to enhance habitat value at Sandy Point, including fisheries habitat and habitat for nesting shorebirds. Any future plans by the USACE to create wetlands in this area using dredged material from New Haven Harbor therefore must be developed in coordination with the City of West Haven to avoid conflicts with West Haven's plans.
- 3. The HMC is aware that the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP) is applying for funds available through Sec. 1122 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2016 to evaluate the feasibility of using dredged material to restore/create wetlands at Sandy Point. The HMC is supportive of DEEP's application in this regard, with the understanding that the planned evaluation will be coordinated with the City's own and ongoing resiliency and restoration projects at Sandy Point, and looks forward to partnering with DEEP, the USACE, the Connecticut Port Authority (CPA), and others on this important project. Please note that our pending Harbor Management Plan encourages and supports enhancement of intertidal resources, including tidal wetlands, to the extent feasible, and where such enhancement will improve the quality of natural coastal resources through improvements to water quality, scenic quality, fish and wildlife habitat, and other natural values.
- 4. Currently, the West River federal channel terminating near the mouth of the West River provides the only deeper water access to the West Haven shoreline. In 2018, the HMC has received a substantial grant of funds from the CPA to plan development of a new boat launching facility on the West River. This facility will provide access to the Harbor Management Area and Long Island Sound via the West River channel for the general public and emergency services. In addition, the West River channel provides navigation access to the shoreline of West Haven's Haven South Redevelopment Area. The HMC is encouraging the development of boating access facilities in conjunction with redevelopment of this area. Accordingly, the future of the West River federal channel, including its authorized dimensions and maintenance, should be planned with consideration of the City of West Haven's needs and interests.

For the reasons stated above, we request that the City of West Haven, acting through the HMC, be recognized as a major stakeholder in the USACE's ongoing Study.

We look forward to discussing West Haven's interests with you in more detail at your earliest convenience, and to developing appropriate means of communication and coordination. You may contact me at (203) 314-8230 or genepacwestcov@hotmail.com or Assistant City Planner Dave Killeen at (203) 937-3580 or dkilleen@westhaven-ct.gov.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Sugere Pacapellisux

Eugene Pacapelli, Chairman West Haven Harbor Management Commission

cc:

, . . . ¹.

Hon. Nancy R. Rossi, Mayor of West Haven Hon. Toni N. Harp, Mayor of New Haven Congresswoman Rosa DeLauro Mr. Joseph Salvatore, CT Port Authority Ms. Judi Sheiffele, New Haven Port Authority Mr. Brian Thompson, CT DEEP



CITY OF WEST HAVEN, CONNECTICUT HARBOR MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

City Hall | 355 Main Street West Haven, Connecticut 06516



CITY HALL 1898-1967

March 17, 2017

Mr. Todd Randall U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742-2751

RE: Proposed Dredging of New Haven Harbor

Dear Mr. Randall:

The Harbor Management Commission is aware that there is an effort to begin planning for the dredging of New Haven Harbor. The Commission is in the process of completing a Harbor Management Plan for West Haven and is supportive of efforts to dredge New Haven Harbor. This is important since West Haven shares a border with the Harbor but also because the only accessible deep water for West Haven is located along the Harbor and its confluence with the West River.

Since the federal channel extends westerly to the West Haven border and continues up into the West River, the Commission asks that plans to dredge New Haven Harbor also consider the feasibility of dredging the channel up the West River to its intersection with Interstate-95. Extension of this dredging to include this segment of the federal channel will help to better serve the commercial and recreational boating needs of West Haven, will help to implement our draft Harbor Management Plan and will provide an important access for emergency services (an existing police boat and a pending fire boat). It will also result in a comprehensive treatment of the Harbor that will not require a separate, future dredging project.

The Commission supports the efforts of the Corps of Engineers to identify appropriate beneficial uses for the dredged material, including upland uses to support water-dependent uses and increase coastal resilience. Please contact us if you have any questions on this request or would like to discuss it with us in further detail.

Thank you for your consideration,

upno facapellizit Eugene Pacapelli

Chairman West Haven Harbor Management Commission

Cc: Mayor Edward O'Brien Edward O'Donnel, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Joseph Salvatore, CT Port Authority



79 Elm Street • Hartford, CT 06106-5127

www.ct.gov/deep

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employ

February 27, 2017

Todd Randall U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New England Division 696 Virginia Road Concord, Massachusetts 01742

> RE: New Haven Harbor Dredging Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement Scoping Comments

Dear Mr. Randall:

The Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP) thanks you for the opportunity to submit these scoping comments as you begin your Deep Draft Navigational Impact Study for New Haven Harbor. We understand that a range of alternative configurations will be considered including deepening the existing 35' main channel to a depth in the range of 37' to 45' MLLW and widening the channel by up to 100'. Options for methodology and equipment will be considered in the study as well as various sediment disposal options including beneficial reuse. DEEP looks forward to following the progress of this study and has previously committed its intent to be a Cooperating Agency in the study effort (January 24, 2017 letter to Mr. Lawrence Oliver).

First of all, DEEP would like to express its support for maintaining and enhancing the Federal Navigation Project at New Haven Harbor. The State of Connecticut, through policies adopted as part of its federally-approved Coastal Zone Management Program, supports development of ports and harbors and encourages enhancement of existing federal navigation channels. Connecticut General Statutes speaking to this support include:

- Section 22a-92(b)(1)(c): to promote, through existing state and local planning, development, promotional and regulatory authorities, the development, reuse or redevelopment of existing urban and commercial fishing ports giving highest priority and preference to water dependent uses, including but not limited to commercial and recreational fishing and boating uses; and
- Section 22a-92(c)(1)(C): to initiate in cooperation with the federal government and the continuing legislative committee on state planning and development a long-range planning program for the continued maintenance and enhancement of federally maintained navigation facilities in order to effectively and efficiently plan and provide

for environmentally sound dredging and disposal of dredged materials; to encourage, through the state permitting program for dredging activities, the maintenance and enhancement of existing federally maintained navigation channels.

DEEP sees the Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement as valuable planning tools in the process of developing the optimal project for the New Haven Harbor navigation channel enhancement. The EIS should include a detailed justification for the expansion option ultimately selected for implementation. DEEP will also look for the EIS to propose a project which minimizes shellfish impacts to the extent practical and which incorporates appropriate mitigation for all unavoidable shellfish impacts.

Regulatory Programs

The proposed channel enhancement dredging will require a Federal Coastal Consistency Determination from DEEP. In addition, a Section 401 Water Quality Certification will be necessary for the sediment disposal activities of this project. Both of these approvals would be obtained through the DEEP Land and Water Resources Division. DEEP looks forward to working with the Corps to assess the suitability of various disposal options, based on sediment characteristics and quality, whether employing upland disposal, beach nourishment, island or marsh creation, or open water disposal.

Fisheries Issues

A major concern from a fisheries perspective is the effect that the project will have on the quality of fish habitat. It is likely that deepening the existing Federal Navigation Project from -35 feet to -42 feet MLLW would have only a minimal effect. On the other hand, it is possible that widening the channel may have a very significant negative effect because shallow water habitat (roughly -10 to -15 feet MLLW) would be converted to deep water habitat. In addition, the bottom habitat in the channel is subjected to chronic disturbance by ship traffic. The additional magnitude of this effect would depend largely on how much new bottom area is created as the channel is widened.

To better understand what the effects of channel widening might be, the benthic habitat in the existing channel and the area proposed to be dredged should be characterized in terms of physical characteristics and the nature of the macrobenthic invertebrate community. The existing channel bottom habitat and associated macroinvertebrate communities would represent what could be expected to develop after the dredging is completed, and that can be compared to what currently exists in the shallower waters outside of the channel. The differences should be quantified for each widening scenario being considered in the feasibility study.

Fish habitat quality is also dependent on water quality. In this case, seasonal dissolved oxygen (DO) levels may be most important parameter. It is possible that in the summer months DO in the federal channel decreases to concentrations lower than what occurs in the shallower waters adjacent to the channel. Furthermore, DO may decrease to concentrations that could exclude fish from the channel's bottom water layer. Existing water quality data, if available, could be used to evaluate this issue; otherwise water quality data should be acquired.

Fish use of the bottom habitat in the channel compared to that of adjacent bottom habitat should be evaluated. Existing information may be used for this purpose if it is sufficient, otherwise the feasibility and effectiveness of conducting a fish survey should be discussed with DEEP and NOAA Fisheries.

The DEEP Fisheries Division routinely evaluates dredging projects in New Haven Harbor for the need to recommend time-of-year restrictions (TOYs) to protect specific fisheries resources. TOYs have been recommended for past Federal Navigation Project maintenance dredging projects, most recently a project in 2013. For that project, TOYs were developed to protect anadromous fish migration and winter flounder reproduction (see Special Conditions in the State Water Quality Certificate #201300217-KR). For the purposes of the EIS, these TOYs may serve as a guide for what the Fisheries Division may recommend for this improvement project. However, the need for TOYs is always determined on a case-by-case basis using the most current information. Implementation of this project is some number of years in the future so it is not possible at this time to provide specific TOYs.

Beneficial Reuse of Dredged Materials

DEEP supports the beneficial reuse of the sediments dredged to deepen and widen the Federal Navigation Project. Reuse opportunities will depend on the texture of the dredged materials, their cleanliness, ecological resources at the potential reuse sites and cost. DEEP looks forward to working with the Corps to develop the sediment sampling protocols for this project.

A check with the DEEP Waste Engineering and Enforcement Division revealed no anticipated opportunities for reuse of the dredged materials as potential cover material for any upcoming landfill closures. Likewise, the DEEP Remediation Division is not aware of any upcoming remediation projects which could make use of the dredged materials five to ten years from now. However, the DEEP State Parks Division is very interested in suitable New Haven Harbor dredged materials for beach nourishment at either Silver Sands State Park in Milford or Hammonasset Beach State Park in Madison, given suitable grain size and sediment quality. The interest in these sediments is not time sensitive so the timing of the channel deepening and widening is less of an issue for this purpose. Potentially significant volumes of dredged materials could be accommodated at these parks, particularly at Hammonasset.

Potential sediment reuse options such as marsh creation or artificial islands may be problematic in that such contained disposal facilities may likely require lengthy study periods to assess the current ecology and uses in the affected areas. Any such potential confined disposal areas would need to be assessed for the current fishing, lobstering, clamming, oystering, etc., uses they support and suitable compensation would need to be developed for impacts to these uses. Notwithstanding these issues, DEEP supports the further evaluation of a marsh creation project at Sandy Point in West Haven, as identified in the Long Island Sound Dredged Material Disposal Plan. DEEP is aware of at least two local projects which may provide opportunities for beneficial reuse of dredged materials. The Town of East Haven has a potential use for a large volume of fill on approximately ten acres for an economic development project in connection with an expansion of an existing Town Fair Tire facility. The ten acre site is the upland portion of a larger property which the Town may transfer to Town Fair Tire. Mr. Sal Brancati, Economic Development Director for East Haven, may be contacted at (203) 468-3205 for more information on this project.

In addition, the City of New Haven is proposing a living shoreline, green infrastructure project at Long Wharf which will include a dune/berm system and wetland creation, both requiring fill material. This project may be able to take advantage of materials from the channel dredging and expansion. Donna Hall, Senior Project Planner with the City of New Haven, can be contacted at (203) 946-7842 or at <u>dhall@newhavenct.gov</u>.

Cross Sound Cable

Pursuant to approvals granted by the Connecticut Siting Council in Docket No. 208 (2001) and by Connecticut DEEP in Permit 200102720-MG and Certificate of Permission COP-2004-086-MG issued in 2002 and 2004, respectively, Cross Sound Cable Company LLC installed a 330MW direct current cable from United Illuminating's East Shore Substation on Waterfront Street in New Haven to Shoreham, Long Island.

The route of the Cross Sound Cable in New Haven Harbor runs within the Federal Navigation Project channel for 3.8 miles, buried to a minimum depth of 6' below channel bottom except in areas where the presence of ledge prevented that depth from being achieved. The planning and permitting for the Cross Sound Cable envisioned that the cable would need to be temporarily relocated should the navigation channel be dredged, and condition #21 of the 2002 DEEP permit requires Cross Sound Cable Company to remove and relocate the cable as necessary to accommodate future operations by the Corps in the channel, while condition #24 of that permit required Cross Sound Cable Company to post a \$1,000,000 performance bond for emergency repairs, removal or relocation of the cable.

A new Certificate of Permission from the DEEP Land and Water Resources Division will be required for the temporary relocation and then reburial of the Cross Sound Cable. Micheal Gryzwinski will be the contact in this regard and he can be reached at (860) 424-3674 or at <u>micheal.gryzwinski@ct.gov</u>. Recognizing the need for the temporary relocation and then post-dredging reburial of the cable, DEEP asks that the sequencing and methodology of the pre-dredging and post-dredging cable work be covered in detail in the upcoming EIS. This will promote the efficiency with which we can process the necessary regulatory approvals. This cable relocation and reburial will also be subject to time-of-year restrictions which, like those for the other elements of this project, will be specified by the DEEP Fisheries Division after the project parameters are defined. Cross Sound Cable Company is also encouraged to contact the Connecticut Siting Council to ascertain what, if any, modifications may be necessary to the approval given for the cable in the Docket 208 decision.

4

Shorebird Considerations

The upcoming EIS will need to consider and evaluate impacts to piping plovers and least terns from the dredging work and the disposal of the dredged materials. If dredged materials are used to nourish nearby beaches, this may create or enhance suitable nesting habitat for piping plovers. It may also require review and post-construction monitoring by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. The Quinnipiac River marsh and its confluence with the harbor provide outstanding habitat for many wildlife species, including a number that are state-listed, and the harbor is both an important wintering area and a stopover site for many wildlife species. DEEP would like to see an assessment of potential impacts, both positive and negative, to these resources.

Thank you again for the chance to offer these scoping comments. DEEP wishes the Corps well with this study. Should you have any questions concerning these comments, please feel free to contact me at (860) 424-4110 or at <u>frederick.riese@ct.gov</u>.

Respectfully yours,

Frederick 2. Greek

Frederick L. Riese Senior Environmental Analyst

cc: Brian Thompson, DEEP Land and Water Resources Micheal Gryzwinski, DEEP Land and Water Resources Peter Francis, DEEP Land and Water Resources Kristal Kallenberg, DEEP Land and Water Resources George Wisker, DEEP Land and Water Resources Tom Tyler, DEEP State Parks Peter Aarrestad, DEEP Fisheries



February 22, 2017

Mr. Todd Randall U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New England District 696 Virginia Road Concord, MA 01742

Subject: New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study – Comments

Dear Mr. Randall:

The newly established Connecticut Port Authority (herein know as CPA) would like to offer comments on the New Haven Harbor Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). CPA board members and staff attended both the public informational meeting and the agency scoping meeting held in January. In addition to attendance at the meetings, the December 2016 Federal Register Notice of Intent and the final Long Island Sound Dredge Material Management Plan (DMMP) have been reviewed specific to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and project disposal alternatives for Long Island Sound.

The New Haven Federal Navigation Channel serves Connecticut's busiest port complex and critical driver for the State's economy. The CPA request that the Corps investigate all proposed navigation improvements to the existing New Haven Harbor Federal navigation project. The navigation inefficiencies continue to exist within the main channel and turning basin. The main channels were last maintenance dredged in 2014, generating approximately one million cubic yards of sediment utilizing open water disposal. As we embark into a feasibility study to improve the navigation condition of the harbor it is very important to the CPA that project alternatives are investigated v. open water disposal.

CPA offers the following potential options for consideration into the plan;

Marsh Creation and Restoration:

Sandy Point Marsh Creation Site, West Haven, 70 acre site, 1.10 million cubic yard capacity. A CAD Cell developed would meet the needs of New Haven's unsuitable upper tributary channels materials, prior to nourishing the marsh area atop it (West, Mill and Quinnipiac Rivers). This will also serve as a coastal protection feature. The Cell could be design to accommodate the size needed.

To include; Habitat Restoration at Leetes Island Marsh, Guilford, 35 acre site.

Beach Nourishment Sites:

If sand deposits are located within the project limits as were found during the 1956 improvement to the -35-foot channel could be used on local beaches at Prospect Beach, West Haven and Lighthouse Point Park Beach, New Haven. CPA suggest that these two location be investigated as well as others in the project area. To include; Hammonassett State Park Beach, Westbrook Beach sites, Rocky Neck State Park Beach, and others identified in the LIS DMMP (PEIS, 2015, table 6-22)

Morris Cove Borrow Pit Filling:

The Morris Cove borrow pit was created in 1956 to generate fill for the construction of Interstate 95. The pit remains and now has the opportunity to get filled with New Haven Harbor parent material sediments. The current area is identified as low productivity due to low concentrations of dissolved oxygen. The restored pit (600,000 cubic yards received) would turn this area into a productive shellfish resource which it currently is not. The beach front may also be considered for nourishment.

Confined Disposal Facilities (CDF's)

The existing two New Haven (west) breakwater structures be considered as the primary intended location for a CDF. The existing structures can be expanded and diked to create an island, development of wetlands, wildlife habitat, or park or a combination of all. The CDF size is open for discussion.

To include; Faulkner Island, Duck Island Roads, Twotree Island, and Groton Black Ledge as possible CDF locations as discussed in the LIS DMMP.

Upland Placement and Innovative Treatment:

Processing and Upland transport for use in Brownfield sites.

Use as construction fill.

Use as fill in land elevation efforts for coastal resiliency (City of New Haven, west side of harbor, west side of Bridgeport Harbor Dike plan, and Stratford Point restoration project).

Shellfish Habitat Creation:

New Haven Harbor east breakwater area. Place sediments to -8-foot depth to establish shellfish beds. Current depths are too deep to cultivate shellfish. This "fill" area would create new and productive habitat in a low stress area.

New Haven Port Terminal Infrastructure Improvements:

Terminal expansion by constructing CDF's to increase their facility foot print. Terminal owners and operators have indicated to CPA interest in expansion.

Resilience and Climate Adaption:

The CPA suggest that the Corps engages the Connecticut Institute for Resilience and Climate Adaption (CIRCA) to discuss potential project(s) along our coastline. CIRCA's mission is to increase the resilience and sustainability of vulnerable communities along CT coast and inland waterways. <u>http://circa.uconn.edu/</u>

The opportunity to utilize New Haven Harbor's dredge sediment to construct nearshore berms, restore wetlands and marsh's, raise land elevations, construct CDF islands is a one-time offering to the State to plan and execute these types of projects.

In addition, the CPA supports the Corps efforts to enforce the Cross Sound Cable owner(s) into compliance of their approved permit to relocate if the channel is deepened. It is also supported that the cost to relocate the cable not be included into the cost benefit analysis for the project. Your authority through the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899, to handle physical encroachments within a channel is encouraged in this matter.

The CPA supports the Corps efforts to investigate and recommend beneficial use alternatives for the New Haven Harbor Navigation project. Please review our recommendations and let us know if we can be of any further assistance in your decision making process. The New Haven Navigation Deepening project is a vital part to Connecticut's long term growth of our maritime sector.

If you have any questions please contact,

Joseph Salvatore, Program Manager - 860-270-8199 - Joseph.salvatore@ct.gov

Sincerely

Scott Bates Chairman, Connecticut Port Authority

Cc: Evan Matthews, Executive Director

CITY OF NEW HAVEN TONI N. HARP, MAYOR



PREPARED COMMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW HAVEN

RE: NEW HAVEN HARBOR NAVIGATION IMPROVEMENT PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDY

February 20, 2017

I. Summary

The City of New Haven ("City") respectfully offers this written comment concerning the above-referenced project, the environmental impact study and public scoping meeting. The City of New Haven, together with the New Haven Port Authority, supports the feasibility study and the efforts of the Army Corps of Engineers, New England Division ("ACOE"), to improve the navigability of New Haven Harbor and, in turn, to support the economic development of the Port of New Haven ("the Port"). There is significant unrealized economic potential due to the current depth of the federal navigation channel. The current depth restricts the type of ships that call on New Haven and all but forecloses opportunities for container services to call on New Haven. While the City is a regional leader in petroleum and other commodities; direct and indirect economic value will be enhanced substantially through improved navigation for larger ships and more diverse trade. The deepening of the federal navigation channel is likewise consistent with the City's forward thinking vision for sustainable economic growth and, more importantly, is consistent with the interests of the United States by supporting economic development through intermodal and waterborne transportation.

II. Context

The City is the socio-economic center of south central Connecticut and among the fastest growing cities in New England in terms of both population and economic significance. For the first time since 1991, there are over 80,000 jobs in the City, making up approximately a quarter of the jobs in the New Haven MSA. Economic drivers in higher education, the life sciences, advanced manufacturing, information technologies and supporting service industries are catalyzing new job growth. New Haven also is a major transportation hub. In addition to the Port, New Haven is home to two Interstate Highways (91 & 95); the Northeast Corridor rail line; and freight rail. The Port is the largest deep-water commercial port in Connecticut and a leading port of call on the Atlantic Seaboard. The Port is ranked #51 in the nation for domestic trade (5.9 million short tons) and #53 in the nation for foreign trade (2.7 million short tons) based on 2013 volume. The Port of New Haven moves 55% of the annual tonnage entering through Connecticut ports, including 71% of all petroleum and 98% of all manufactured products.¹ The City established a 366-acre Port district and the Port Authority itself to facilitate job growth through waterborne transportation. With assistance for the new Connecticut Port Authority, New Haven is even more well-positioned to attract new business.

III. Key Considerations

Due to the nature of this project, incorporating project feasibility and environmental considerations, the City respectfully requests that the ACOE take into account the following:

- a. Protection and mitigation of potential impacts to New Haven's well-established aquaculture industry, including shellfish beds and other facilities;
- Development of a cost-effective approach to the disposal of dredge material in containerized cells and/or through use of the Central LIS facility, adaptive reuse of material and/or living shoreline applications within New Haven Harbor and in support of New Haven's coastal resiliency program; and
- c. Relocation of the Transenergie "Cross Sound Cable" on a temporary or permanent basis at no cost or inconvenience to the deepening project, nor adverse effect to the cost-benefit analysis of the project; and
- d. Inclusion of meaningful community input by engaging the New Haven Board of Alders, community residents and the environmental justice community as well as commercial interests.

IV. Closing

The City appreciates the efforts of the ACOE, working with partners at the Connecticut Port Authority and New Haven Port Authority, to undertake this important and timely project. In light of the economic development potential of the Port of New Haven, the demonstrated needs of the shipping community and the readiness of the Port to accommodate responsible growth, the City supports the project and looks forward to a constructive partnership from planning through to implementation.

Respectfully submitted,

CITY OF NEW HAVEN

Michael Piscitelli, AICP Deputy Economic Development Administrator City of New Haven 165 Church Street New Haven, CT 06510

¹ New Haven Official Statement, 2016.



POST OFFICE BOX 9663 NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06536 (203) 467-1997 FAX (203) 469-5956

GATEWAY TERMINAL

To:U.S Army Corps of Engineers & New Haven Port AuthorityFrom:Gateway TerminalDate:January 24, 2017Re:New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement

Gateway Terminal (GT) appreciates the opportunity to offer the following comments relative to the New Haven Harbor Navigation Improvement Feasibility Study and Environmental Impact Statement at the public hearing jointly convened by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers – New England District, and the New Haven Port Authority on January 24, 2017.

GT strongly supports the proposed feasibility study regarding the potential to dredge New Haven harbor to benefit the Port of New Haven and the region as a whole. We would direct your attention to the Connecticut Port Authority's (CPA) first Annual Report, wherein the CPA states the following:

New Haven is Connecticut's largest seaport and is located on the northern shore of Long Island Sound on the central Connecticut coast. The main channels were last maintenance dredged in 2014, the Mill River and Quinnipiac Rivers in 1982 and 1989. This project will serve multiple users that require a deeper depth at their berths to accommodate the calling of deeper draft vessels. The deeper depth channel will produce a greater annual net benefit to the terminal operators and the NHPA.

GT, which was founded 30 years ago, is the largest shipping operator in the port of New Haven. We currently handle hundreds of thousands of tons of cargo each year at our facility on Waterfront Street. The materials we handle include salt, petroleum products, iron and steel products, scrap metals, cement, aggregates, fertilizers and other dry and break bulk cargo. Gateway directly employs in excess of 150 people at our New Haven facilities, and we support numerous other transportation related businesses through our activities in the Port of New Haven. In addition, we recently acquired adjacent properties to allow for us to continue to grow our business and compete in the marketplace to handle an expanding list of commodities and materials.

We have done all of this while being severely limited by the depth of the channel into our facilities in New Haven; which forces us to turn away business opportunities as well as prosecute our existing business in an inefficient manner.

Improving the conditions in the port of New Haven by dredging the harbor to a depth in excess of the current 35 feet is essential if we are to compete with the larger and much deeper ports in Boston, Providence, New York/New Jersey and Philadelphia. With the expansion of the width and depths of the Panama Canal as well as the dredging of competing harbors along the East Coast of the United States to handle super cargo ships (far in excess of 45 ft) puts increased pressure on us to compete in the marketplace. While competitors move efficiently in and out of these ports, we often have to lighter ships in the harbor at anchorage in order to allow them to pass through the shallow channel to our docks. This adds time and cost related to handling the cargo several times before offloading it to our facilities and ultimately makes us less attractive in an increasingly competitive market.

Ensuring the viability of the Port of New Haven into the future should be both the goal and the responsibility of the local, state and federal government if we are to act as responsible stewards of this economic resource. Working together, we can ensure that this dredging and improvement project is planned and executed in a responsible way, taking into account the concerns all interested parties. Proceeding with this feasibility study is a prudent and necessary first step.

<u>USACE Responses to DFR/EIS Public Comments</u> (To be included after Public Review)